Funding Auckland's Storm Recovery and Resilience Consultation

WRITTEN FEEDBACK

Volume 5

Date published: **Wednesday, 27 September 2023**

Local Board	Pages
Māngere-Ōtāhuhu	1 - 140
Manurewa	141 - 215
Maungakiekie-Tāmaki	216 - 421
Ōrākei	422 - 715

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #92

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #94

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Agree with the focus

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Fair to home owners with the ability to afford to buy somewhere safer

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #214

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

I don't know

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Money should be focused on public infrastructures and retaining land, not for individual buyouts. It's profoundly unfair for a few individuals to get payout for their purchase choices, in the expense of others most of whom don't even have the luxury owning a home.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   We should leave it to the market and individual responsibilities. Council's job should be limited to risk classification, zoning etc.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #219

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #256

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

first two should bo top of the list

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

not insured and underinsured should be balanced out with owners

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #273

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Only that rigorous oversight must be maintained at every step of the way to ensure the money is being spent prudently and that nobody (including Council staff and contractors) are ripping off the system.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

The owners must accept some responsibility/liability, possibly around 20% of the final value. If the Council accepts full liability, there will be no incentive for persons to make responsible decisions as to building homes on cliff edges. However, if it can be shown that the Council was aware of and failed to advise a builder of potentially unstable ground, or the possibility of floodwaters, this should also be taken into account.

A formal valuation should be used as a basis, not just rateable value.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #279

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

'-Category 3 should only apply to primary residences, not to holiday homes or other structures.

-CV should be used to determine value, at least initially.

-No distinction should be made between those who had insurance and those who did not or who were under-insured.

-In the interest of rescuing those most severely affected, a flat amount of money given as soon as possible to everyone in the category 3 group should be seriously considered.

-Owner contributions? This is a tough one as surely any methodology to determine what these should be would involve assessing income/wealth, which could already have been significantly impacted by the weather events themselves.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #283

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I think new builds should make sure the ground floor is at leat 500mm above the surrounding ground, if building in an area close to the flood plains. And have drains around thier house.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

If inusrance is not covering people to build new houses in another area or shift into them, the shortfall could be covered by Auckland Council.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #292

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

When buying out i think that those who aren't insured should get a fixed amount based on location/market value and condition on the house. Those that are insured should get the amount that insurance has paid them and possibly a top up from the council if it isn't at the fixed amount. And those properties that are holiday homes or not of the peoples primary residence. Should get a different fixed offer as they are going to be less needy of the help or financial assistance.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #381

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Otahuhu Maori Wardens Trust

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

you must Live in that area

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

to help support

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Yes

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #386

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

There needs to be a reasonable amount of responsibility for people who purchased the properties in the first place. They cannot expect ratepayers to subsidise their decisions . I oppose total buy out by council .

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #403

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

this is a sensible proposal which will future proof our region and provide certainty for those most impacted.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Auckland Council should use previous examples relating to risk to inform the categorisation. it should also call on previous examples of buy out prices for similar scenarios (market value before the event) and work in partnership with insurance and the crown (including EQC for landslips) to determine the share of cost. Owner contributions are managed via their insurance. There will need to be some process for the uninusred and underinsured that ensures they are looked after with some liability sitting with owners in this case for lack of insurance.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #410

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

It's 50 -50 partnership. Proposal amount increase is fine but buy out should be both parties responsibility.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

As mentioned earlier all parties, the insurer and the insurance provider both should be hold responsible and in cases of genuine intention we govt should take charge or responsibility.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #495

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I think this is essential.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

I think professionals from r.e.i.n.z should be involved in this.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #526

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I think the majority of this expense should be covered by people's insurance, and as little as possible from Council. The majority of those homes, from what I have seen on the news, are in risky situations already i.e. on cliffs and in flood zones and therefore it was somewhat predictable events. This would have been on the LIM reports and part of their due diligence, but the council also has some responsibility for allowing development to occur in those areas.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   I would suggest following along the lines of the christchurch 'red zone' process. People who don't have insurance should not receive extra, that is their risk they have taken and not one ratepayers should be liable for.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #635

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Better to get things sorted before the next flood hits and it's even worse

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

I think it should be done as quickly and fairly as possible; properly but not dragging it out

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #678

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Using CV value would be most expedient.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Yes

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #710

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

700 homes and $1.9bn sounds very small for what I would expect needs doing. I'd like to see more detail about the land area. I'd like category 2 homes to be included. Somewhere closer to $10bn sounds more sensible.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Try do it very quickly to ease the city of its anxiety

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #732

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I just really hope the funding will be used in less fortunate areas i.e. South Auckland

We have been requesting for old potholes at Massey Rd, Mangere shops (opp BK) to be fixed for a year - only a few have been filled in, but no proper road cover

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   Yes, purchase and rent out to less fortunate Maori families

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #761

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Focus in reforestation to absorb water, reduce run off, setting up natural storwater corridors and recovering natural wetlands that work as water sponges.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Focus on building a resilient city not buying off and reducing complaints number. This ahouldnt be the focus of the solution

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   I don't know

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #833

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

If the council is going to borrow again, it needs to be realistic and look at selling its shares in Auckland Airport. It's ridiculous to be borrowing big, when there's shares in your back pocket.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

The principle should be to re-house not reward.

When determining the "fair value" of a "cliff top" house, it should be valued at the same price as an equivalent "non-cliff top" local area property. We shouldn't be rewarding owners who have bought in a risky location giving them a premium price because they had an "amazing view".

I agree the council should make a "top up" contribution to the owner's private insurance, and this should be the same irrespective of whether the owner purchased insurance or not. It creates moral hazard, if people believe they can ignore insurance with impunity because someone else will bail them out. Why should the responsible bail out the reckless?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #925

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Government needs to contribute more

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Same methodology should be used as with the Christchurch earthquakes

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #944

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Ratepayer should not fund anything

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Not ratepayers problem

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #966

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

I don't know

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Necessary repairs, absolutely. If the buyout is a top up on insurance, approx. $1M per home will be excessive -- would this mean a saving in this budget line and a reduction in the rates increase that is going to be implemented? Council should also consider incentives for homeowners to make their properties resilient through higher drainage gardening measures.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   I support that this should be a top up of insurance; It should be scaled on hardship - this takes into account wealthy people who could withstand the loss (more than lower/middle income people could) and who likely have full insurance on their homes; there should be a cap (it will not be wise to pay out larger sums to wealthy people); and rentals and holiday homes should be less than primary residences as the priority should be people are not homeless, not protecting people's additional assets. Un/underinsured properties are not without risk, but they shouldn't be penalised on a moral assessment by council. Primary residences should be assessed in line with insurance agencies, as a top up for those agencies and in line with rates valuations. The council needs to keep their core value of this project at the heart of every decision, whether that is to reduce hardship for people and prevent homelessness or to reward/punish financial choices.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1096

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

dont build on a flood plain

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1141

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1233

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

The rates burden for rate payers not affected by the floods cannot be that high that people can no longer afford their rates.

Council must, as should the government with their policies, ensure that all in the Auckland region are considered, not just those affected.

Future development must have provision for areas to be banned from building homes.

Home ownership should include insurance for both house and contents, just as ownership of cars should include third party, fire, theft and disaster cover.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   While it will cause controversy, in considering the buy out the fact of whether people had insured their homes or not must be considered. Otherwise why would anyone pay out for insurance if council or government will do it all in an emergency.

   However where approval was given for known risk areas there is some responsibility on the part of local or national government.

   Those of us who have always insured would be double hit if those not insured or adequately insured just get a hand out.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

#1233

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1477

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Yes

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1686

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Hybrid approach between capital value and market value. Avoid the need for slow and complex assessment to determine the 'true' value of the property. For primary residence, 100% of the value should be paid out to the owners. A top up approach seems reasonable. Insurance should chip in more as buying out high risk properties will reduce the risk insurance carries.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1945

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

We are a family of homeowners who have had our brand-new homes badly flooded. Some of the homes in our neighbourhood were under construction or only 3 months old at the time of the flooding. The majority of us are first home owners. The storm has caused significant damage and disruption to our lives and livelihoods. Some of us are still waiting for the remedial works to be completed – a process which has taken close to a year to complete.

The proposed package of $2 billion will provide essential infrastructure upgrades for our neighbourhood to reduce the risks of future disasters and provide some certainty

going forward. This is a crucial step towards our recovery and resilience. We urge the Council to agree to the proposed funding package as soon as possible and accelerate the efforts on the Making Space for Water programme.

However, while we are in favour of the Council accepting the package from the Government as soon as possible, as rate payers, we would also like transparency on how the Council intends to raise its share of the $900m. With an increase in interest rates and insurance premiums, coupled with a cost-of-living crisis, we are concerned that property rates will be lifted also to fund infrastructure works to address historical and systematic issues that predate our home ownership. We also concerned that those of us who have been impacted the worst by the storm will bear a disproportion of the rates burden.

It is our hope that the Council will hold consultation with affected areas directly, such as Mangere, if they do intend to increase property rates. Other financing options should be considered first. Rate increases should be the last resort, and if increased, only minimally, to reduce additional hardship on affected homeowners.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   We are in favour of the hybrid approach in setting the buy-out price for Category 3 properties – for example, using capital value for a first lump sum payment, and, if the owners so choose, for the balance to be subjected to a valuation and final washup.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1946

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

We are a family of homeowners who have had our brand-new homes badly flooded. Some of the homes in our neighbourhood were under construction or only 3 months old at the time of the flooding. The majority of us are first home owners. The storm has caused significant damage and disruption to our lives and livelihoods. Some of us are still waiting for the remedial works to be completed – a process which has taken close to a year to complete.

The proposed package of $2 billion will provide essential infrastructure upgrades for our neighbourhood to reduce the risks of future disasters and provide some certainty

going forward. This is a crucial step towards our recovery and resilience. We urge the Council to agree to the proposed funding package as soon as possible and accelerate the efforts on the Making Space for Water programme.

However, while we are in favour of the Council accepting the package from the Government as soon as possible, as rate payers, we would also like transparency on how the Council intends to raise its share of the $900m. With an increase in interest rates and insurance premiums, coupled with a cost-of-living crisis, we are concerned that property rates will be lifted also to fund infrastructure works to address historical and systematic issues that predate our home ownership. We also concerned that those of us who have been impacted the worst by the storm will bear a disproportion of the rates burden.

It is our hope that the Council will hold consultation with affected areas directly, such as Mangere, if they do intend to increase property rates. Other financing options should be considered first. Rate increases should be the last resort, and if increased, only minimally, to reduce additional hardship on affected homeowners.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   We are in favour of the hybrid approach in setting the buy-out price for Category 3 properties – for example, using capital value for a first lump sum payment, and, if the owners so choose, for the balance to be subjected to a valuation and final washup.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1992

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1999

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I'm happy with Council taking the lead on this.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Totally Agree with the process.

Question is: what happens if there's another flood in the next 2yrs, are we eligible for another funding like this.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Yes

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2027

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Council funding should be managed in a transparent manner:

1) Input - effort should be made to optimise the contributions from various insurance company to reduce the financial burden on Auckland council, thus reducing further risks of council rates ballooning up for Aucklanders.

2) fund distribution - less red-tapes and bureaucracy/administration cost; money should be spent where it is really vitally needed like construction of waterways etc

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   There need to be a cap on the price Auckland Council will pay for these properties. Optimise insurance input, and start to plan on what to do with the purchased properties e.g. develop it into nature reserve (which will also help prevent erosion and soak up water from heavy rainfall). I think it is far for the Council to buy out primary residences for homeowner with only 1 property which they live-in. For people with more than 1 properties, Council needs to come to a negotiation on how much Council needed to contribute to purchase these properties.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2070

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

People shouldn't be allowed to build in these areas. Govt needs to buy to stop people suffering

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Yes

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2153

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

I don't know

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Council/Government pay Land at Cv/Gv

Insurance companies to pay Home for full sum insured

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   I don't know

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2154

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

I don't know

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I don't know

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Council/Government pay Land at Cv/Gv

Insurance companies to pay Home for full sum insured

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   I don't know

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2177

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

We are a family of homeowners who have had our brand-new homes badly flooded. Some of the homes in our neighbourhood were under construction or only 3 months old at the time of the flooding. The majority of us are first home owners. The storm has caused significant damage and disruption to our lives and livelihoods. Some of us are still waiting for the remedial works to be completed – a process which has taken close to a year to complete.

The proposed package of $2 billion will provide essential infrastructure upgrades for our neighbourhood to reduce the risks of future disasters and provide some certainty

going forward. This is a crucial step towards our recovery and resilience. We urge the Council to agree to the proposed funding package as soon as possible and accelerate the efforts on the Making Space for Water programme.

However, while we are in favour of the Council accepting the package from the Government as soon as possible, as rate payers, we would also like transparency on how the Council intends to raise its share of the $900m. With an increase in interest rates and insurance premiums, coupled with a cost-of-living crisis, we are concerned that property rates will be lifted also to fund infrastructure works to address historical and systematic issues that predate our home ownership. We also concerned that those of us who have been impacted the worst by the storm will bear a disproportion of the rates burden.

It is our hope that the Council will hold consultation with affected areas directly, such as Mangere, if they do intend to increase property rates. Other financing options should be considered first. Rate increases should be the last resort, and if increased, only minimally, to reduce additional hardship on affected homeowners.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   We are in favour of the hybrid approach in setting the buy-out price for Category 3 properties – for example, using capital value for a first lump sum payment, and, if the owners so choose, for the balance to be subjected to a valuation and final washup.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2180

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Don’t do it. These are people’s homes and they should decide what is an appropriate level of risk for them. Not you

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2181

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2182

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2185

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2187

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2195

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2197

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

We are a family of homeowners who have had our brand-new homes badly flooded. Some of the homes in our neighbourhood were under construction or only 3 months old at the time of the flooding. The majority of us are first home owners, including myself. The storm has caused significant damage and disruption to our lives and livelihoods. Some of us are still waiting for the remedial works to be completed – a process which has taken close to a year to complete.

The proposed package of $2 billion will provide essential infrastructure upgrades for our neighbourhood to reduce the risks of future disasters and provide some certainty

going forward. This is a crucial step towards our recovery and resilience. We urge the Council to agree to the proposed funding package as soon as possible and accelerate the efforts on the Making Space for Water programme.

However, while we are in favour of the Council accepting the package from the Government as soon as possible, as rate payers, we would also like transparency on how the Council intends to raise its share of the $900m. With an increase in interest rates and insurance premiums, coupled with a cost-of-living crisis, we are concerned that property rates will be lifted also to fund infrastructure works to address historical and systematic issues that predate our home ownership. We also concerned that those of us who have been impacted the worst by the storm will bear a disproportion of the rates burden.

It is our hope that the Council will hold consultation with affected areas directly, such as Mangere, if they do intend to increase property rates. Other financing options should be considered first. Rate increases should be the last resort, and if increased, only minimally, to reduce additional hardship on affected homeowners.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   We are in favour of the hybrid approach in setting the buy-out price for Category 3 properties – for example, using capital value for a first lump sum payment, and, if the owners so choose, for the balance to be subjected to a valuation and final washup.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2224

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

We are a family of homeowners who have had our brand-new homes badly flooded. Some of the homes in our neighbourhood were under construction or only 3 months old at the time of the flooding. The majority of us are first home owners. The storm has caused significant damage and disruption to our lives and livelihoods. Some of us are still waiting for the remedial works to be completed – a process which has taken close to a year to complete.

The proposed package of $2 billion will provide essential infrastructure upgrades for our neighbourhood to reduce the risks of future disasters and provide some certainty

going forward. This is a crucial step towards our recovery and resilience. We urge the Council to agree to the proposed funding package as soon as possible and accelerate the efforts on the Making Space for Water programme.

However, while we are in favour of the Council accepting the package from the Government as soon as possible, as rate payers, we would also like transparency on how the Council intends to raise its share of the $900m. With an increase in interest rates and insurance premiums, coupled with a cost-of-living crisis, we are concerned that property rates will be lifted also to fund infrastructure works to address historical and systematic issues that predate our home ownership. We also concerned that those of us who have been impacted the worst by the storm will bear a disproportion of the rates burden.

It is our hope that the Council will hold consultation with affected areas directly, such as Mangere, if they do intend to increase property rates. Other financing options should be considered first. Rate increases should be the last resort, and if increased, only minimally, to reduce additional hardship on affected homeowners.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   We are in favour of the hybrid approach in setting the buy-out price for Category 3 properties – for example, using capital value for a first lump sum payment, and, if the owners so choose, for the balance to be subjected to a valuation and final washup.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2225

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

We are a family of homeowners who have had our brand-new homes badly flooded. Some of the homes in our neighbourhood were under construction or only 3 months old at the time of the flooding. The majority of us are first home owners. The storm has caused significant damage and disruption to our lives and livelihoods. Some of us are still waiting for the remedial works to be completed – a process which has taken close to a year to complete.

The proposed package of $2 billion will provide essential infrastructure upgrades for our neighbourhood to reduce the risks of future disasters and provide some certainty

going forward. This is a crucial step towards our recovery and resilience. We urge the Council to agree to the proposed funding package as soon as possible and accelerate the efforts on the Making Space for Water programme.

However, while we are in favour of the Council accepting the package from the Government as soon as possible, as rate payers, we would also like transparency on how the Council intends to raise its share of the $900m. With an increase in interest rates and insurance premiums, coupled with a cost-of-living crisis, we are concerned that property rates will be lifted also to fund infrastructure works to address historical and systematic issues that predate our home ownership. We also concerned that those of us who have been impacted the worst by the storm will bear a disproportion of the rates burden.

It is our hope that the Council will hold consultation with affected areas directly, such as Mangere, if they do intend to increase property rates. Other financing options should be considered first. Rate increases should be the last resort, and if increased, only minimally, to reduce additional hardship on affected homeowners.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   We are in favour of the hybrid approach in setting the buy-out price for Category 3 properties – for example, using capital value for a first lump sum payment, and, if the owners so choose, for the balance to be subjected to a valuation and final washup.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2257

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

You fuckwits will just add more T3 lanes and punish us all more to pay for it. Stop taking more from us and start doing something meanful

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Just please fucking stop. Just fix roads, keep our city moving, and stop pretending like you care. All you ever do is take more from us, then use it to pretend like you care

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   I don't know

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Yes

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2273

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

At least CV/GV for land from council/government.

Insurance companies to pay owners for full sum insured whether physically written-off or not.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   I don't know

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2276

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

We are a family of homeowners who have had our brand-new homes badly flooded. Some of the homes in our neighbourhood were under construction or only 3 months old at the time of the flooding. The majority of us are first home owners. The storm has caused significant damage and disruption to our lives and livelihoods. Some of us are still waiting for the remedial works to be completed – a process which has taken close to a year to complete.

The proposed package of $2 billion will provide essential infrastructure upgrades for our neighbourhood to reduce the risks of future disasters and provide some certainty

going forward. This is a crucial step towards our recovery and resilience. We urge the Council to agree to the proposed funding package as soon as possible and accelerate the efforts on the Making Space for Water programme.

However, while we are in favour of the Council accepting the package from the Government as soon as possible, as rate payers, we would also like transparency on how the Council intends to raise its share of the $900m. With an increase in interest rates and insurance premiums, coupled with a cost-of-living crisis, we are concerned that property rates will be lifted also to fund infrastructure works to address historical and systematic issues that predate our home ownership. We also concerned that those of us who have been impacted the worst by the storm will bear a disproportion of the rates burden.

It is our hope that the Council will hold consultation with affected areas directly, such as Mangere, if they do intend to increase property rates. Other financing options should be considered first. Rate increases should be the last resort, and if increased, only minimally, to reduce additional hardship on affected homeowners.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   We are in favour of the hybrid approach in setting the buy-out price for Category 3 properties – for example, using capital value for a first lump sum payment, and, if the owners so choose, for the balance to be subjected to a valuation and final washup.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Don’t know

2276



Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2280

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

We are a family of homeowners who have had our brand-new homes badly flooded. Some of the homes in our neighbourhood were under construction or only 3 months old at the time of the flooding. The majority of us are first home owners. The storm has caused significant damage and disruption to our lives and livelihoods. Some of us are still waiting for the remedial works to be completed – a process which has taken close to a year to complete.

The proposed package of $2 billion will provide essential infrastructure upgrades for our neighbourhood to reduce the risks of future disasters and provide some certainty

going forward. This is a crucial step towards our recovery and resilience. We urge the Council to agree to the proposed funding package as soon as possible and accelerate the efforts on the Making Space for Water programme.

However, while we are in favour of the Council accepting the package from the Government as soon as possible, as rate payers, we would also like transparency on how the Council intends to raise its share of the $900m. With an increase in interest rates and insurance premiums, coupled with a cost-of-living crisis, we are concerned that property rates will be lifted also to fund infrastructure works to address historical and systematic issues that predate our home ownership. We also concerned that those of us who have been impacted the worst by the storm will bear a disproportion of the rates burden.

It is our hope that the Council will hold consultation with affected areas directly, such as Mangere, if they do intend to increase property rates. Other financing options should be considered first. Rate increases should be the last resort, and if increased, only minimally, to reduce additional hardship on affected homeowners.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   We are in favour of the hybrid approach in setting the buy-out price for Category 3 properties – for example, using capital value for a first lump sum payment, and, if the owners so choose, for the balance to be subjected to a valuation and final washup.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Yes

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2281

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

We are a family of homeowners who have had our brand-new homes badly flooded. Some of the homes in our neighbourhood were under construction or only 3 months old at the time of the flooding. The majority of us are first home owners. The storm has caused significant damage and disruption to our lives and livelihoods. Some of us are still waiting for the remedial works to be completed – a process which has taken close to a year to complete.

The proposed package of $2 billion will provide essential infrastructure upgrades for our neighbourhood to reduce the risks of future disasters and provide some certainty

going forward. This is a crucial step towards our recovery and resilience. We urge the Council to agree to the proposed funding package as soon as possible and accelerate the efforts on the Making Space for Water programme.

However, while we are in favour of the Council accepting the package from the Government as soon as possible, as rate payers, we would also like transparency on how the Council intends to raise its share of the $900m. With an increase in interest rates and insurance premiums, coupled with a cost-of-living crisis, we are concerned that property rates will be lifted also to fund infrastructure works to address historical and systematic issues that predate our home ownership. We also concerned that those of us who have been impacted the worst by the storm will bear a disproportion of the rates burden.

It is our hope that the Council will hold consultation with affected areas directly, such as Mangere, if they do intend to increase property rates. Other financing options should be considered first. Rate increases should be the last resort, and if increased, only minimally, to reduce additional hardship on affected homeowners.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   We are in favour of the hybrid approach in setting the buy-out price for Category 3 properties – for example, using capital value for a first lump sum payment, and, if the owners so choose, for the balance to be subjected to a valuation and final washup.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Yes

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2282

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

We are connected to a family of homeowners who have had their brand-new homes badly flooded. Some of the homes in their neighbourhood were under construction or only 3 months old at the time of the flooding. The majority of the neighbourhood are first home owners. The storm has caused significant damage and disruption to their lives and livelihoods. Some of them are still waiting for the remedial works to be completed – a process which has taken close to a year to complete.

The proposed package of $2 billion will provide essential infrastructure upgrades for neighbourhoods like these to reduce the risks of future disasters and provide some

certainty going forward. This is a crucial step towards our collective recovery and resilience. We urge the Council to agree to the proposed funding package as soon as possible and accelerate the efforts on the Making Space for Water programme.

However, while we are in favour of the Council accepting the package from the Government as soon as possible, as rate payers, we would also like transparency on how the Council intends to raise its share of the $900m. With an increase in interest rates and insurance premiums, coupled with a cost-of-living crisis, we are concerned that property rates will be lifted also to fund infrastructure works to address historical and systematic issues that predate our home ownership.

It is our hope that the Council will hold consultation with us and affected areas, such as Mangere, if they do intend to increase property rates. Other financing options should be considered first. Rate increases should be the last resort, and if increased, only minimally, to reduce additional hardship.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   We are in favour of the hybrid approach in setting the buy-out price for Category 3 properties – for example, using capital value for a first lump sum payment, and, if the owners so choose, for the balance to be subjected to a valuation and final washup.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2283

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

We are connected to a family of homeowners who have had their brand-new homes badly flooded. Some of the homes in their neighbourhood were under construction or only 3 months old at the time of the flooding. The majority of the neighbourhood are first home owners. The storm has caused significant damage and disruption to their lives and livelihoods. Some of them are still waiting for the remedial works to be completed – a process which has taken close to a year to complete.

The proposed package of $2 billion will provide essential infrastructure upgrades for neighbourhoods like these to reduce the risks of future disasters and provide some

certainty going forward. This is a crucial step towards our collective recovery and resilience. We urge the Council to agree to the proposed funding package as soon as possible and accelerate the efforts on the Making Space for Water programme.

However, while we are in favour of the Council accepting the package from the Government as soon as possible, as rate payers, we would also like transparency on how the Council intends to raise its share of the $900m. With an increase in interest rates and insurance premiums, coupled with a cost-of-living crisis, we are concerned that property rates will be lifted also to fund infrastructure works to address historical and systematic issues that predate our home ownership.

It is our hope that the Council will hold consultation with us and affected areas, such as Mangere, if they do intend to increase property rates. Other financing options should be considered first. Rate increases should be the last resort, and if increased, only minimally, to reduce additional hardship.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   We are in favour of the hybrid approach in setting the buy-out price for Category 3 properties – for example, using capital value for a first lump sum payment, and, if the owners so choose, for the balance to be subjected to a valuation and final washup.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2284

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

We are connected to a family of homeowners who have had their brand-new homes badly flooded. Some of the homes in their neighbourhood were under construction or only 3 months old at the time of the flooding. The majority of the neighbourhood are first home owners. The storm has caused significant damage and disruption to their lives and livelihoods. Some of them are still waiting for the remedial works to be completed – a process which has taken close to a year to complete.

The proposed package of $2 billion will provide essential infrastructure upgrades for neighbourhoods like these to reduce the risks of future disasters and provide some

certainty going forward. This is a crucial step towards our collective recovery and resilience. We urge the Council to agree to the proposed funding package as soon as possible and accelerate the efforts on the Making Space for Water programme.

However, while we are in favour of the Council accepting the package from the Government as soon as possible, as rate payers, we would also like transparency on how the Council intends to raise its share of the $900m. With an increase in interest rates and insurance premiums, coupled with a cost-of-living crisis, we are concerned that property rates will be lifted also to fund infrastructure works to address historical and systematic issues that predate our home ownership.

It is our hope that the Council will hold consultation with us and affected areas, such as Mangere, if they do intend to increase property rates. Other financing options should be considered first. Rate increases should be the last resort, and if increased, only minimally, to reduce additional hardship.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   We are in favour of the hybrid approach in setting the buy-out price for Category 3 properties – for example, using capital value for a first lump sum payment, and, if the owners so choose, for the balance to be subjected to a valuation and final washup.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2328

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

We are a family of homeowners who have had our brand new homes badly flooded. Some of the homes in our neighbourhood were under construction or only a few months old at the time of the flooding. The majority of us are first home owners. The storm has caused significant damages and disruption to our lives and livelihoods - we may never recover from the traumatic experience. Some of us are still waiting for the remedial works to be completed - a process which has taken close to a year to complete.

The proposed package of $2 billion will provide essential infrastructure upgrades for our neighbourhood to reduce the risks of future disasters & provide some certainty

going forward. This is a crucial step towards our recovery & resilience. We urge the council to agree to the proposed funding package asap and accelerate the efforts on the Making Space for Water programme.

However, while we are in favour of the council accepting the package fromt he govt asap, as rate payers we would also lie transparency on how the council intends to raise its share of the $900m. With an increase in interest rates and insurance premiums coupled with a cost-of-living crisis we are very concerned that property rates will be lifted also to fund infrastructure works to address historical and systematic issues that predate our home ownership. we are also concerned that those of us who have been impacted the worst by the storm will bear a disproportion of the rates burden.

It is our hope that the council will hold consultation with affected areas directly eg mangere if they do intend to increase property rates. Other financing options should be considered first. Rate increases should be the last resort, and if increased, only minimally to reduce additional hardship on affected homeowners.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   We are in favour of the hybrid approach in setting the buy-out price for category 3 properties eg using capital value for first lump sum payment and if the owners choose, for the balance to be subjected to a valuation and final washup.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2337

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

We are a family of homeowners who have had our brand-new homes badly flooded. Some of the homes in our neighbourhood were under construction or only 3 months old at the time of the flooding. The majority of us are first home owners. The storm has caused significant damage and disruption to our lives and livelihoods. Some of us are still waiting for the remedial works to be completed – a process which has taken close to a year to complete.

The proposed package of $2 billion will provide essential infrastructure upgrades for our neighbourhood to reduce the risks of future disasters and provide some certainty

going forward. This is a crucial step towards our recovery and resilience. We urge the Council to agree to the proposed funding package as soon as possible and accelerate the efforts on the Making Space for Water programme.

However, while we are in favour of the Council accepting the package from the Government as soon as possible, as rate payers, we would also like transparency on how the Council intends to raise its share of the $900m. With an increase in interest rates and insurance premiums, coupled with a cost-of-living crisis, we are concerned that property rates will be lifted also to fund infrastructure works to address historical and systematic issues that predate our home ownership. We also concerned that those of us who have been impacted the worst by the storm will bear a disproportion of the rates burden.

It is our hope that the Council will hold consultation with affected areas directly, such as Mangere, if they do intend to increase property rates. Other financing options should be considered first. Rate increases should be the last resort, and if increased, only minimally, to reduce additional hardship on affected homeowners.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   We are in favour of the hybrid approach in setting the buy-out price for Category 3 properties – for example, using capital value for a first lump sum payment, and, if the owners so choose, for the balance to be subjected to a valuation and final washup.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2376

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

We are a family of homeowners who have had our brand-new homes badly flooded. Some of the homes in our neighbourhood were under construction or only 3 months old at the time of the flooding. The majority of us are first home owners. The storm has caused significant damage and disruption to our lives and livelihoods. Some of us are still waiting for the remedial works to be completed – a process which has taken close to a year to complete.

The proposed package of $2 billion will provide essential infrastructure upgrades for our neighbourhood to reduce the risks of future disasters and provide some certainty

going forward. This is a crucial step towards our recovery and resilience. We urge the Council to agree to the proposed funding package as soon as possible and accelerate the efforts on the Making Space for Water programme.

However, while we are in favour of the Council accepting the package from the Government as soon as possible, as rate payers, we would also like transparency on how the Council intends to raise its share of the $900m. With an increase in interest rates and insurance premiums, coupled with a cost-of-living crisis, we are concerned that property rates will be lifted also to fund infrastructure works to address historical and systematic issues that predate our home ownership. We also concerned that those of us who have been impacted the worst by the storm will bear a disproportion of the rates burden.

It is our hope that the Council will hold consultation with affected areas directly, such as Mangere, if they do intend to increase property rates. Other financing options should be considered first. Rate increases should be the last resort, and if increased, only minimally, to reduce additional hardship on affected homeowners.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   We are in favour of the hybrid approach in setting the buy-out price for Category 3 properties – for example, using capital value for a first lump sum payment, and, if the owners so choose, for the balance to be subjected to a valuation and final washup.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2395

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2425

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

We are connected to a family of homeowners who have had their brand-new homes badly flooded. Some of the homes in their neighbourhood were under construction or only 3 months old at the time of the flooding. The majority of the neighbourhood are first home owners. The storm has caused significant damage and disruption to their lives and livelihoods. Some of them are still waiting for the remedial works to be completed – a process which has taken close to a year to complete.

The proposed package of $2 billion will provide essential infrastructure upgrades for neighbourhoods like these to reduce the risks of future disasters and provide some

certainty going forward. This is a crucial step towards our collective recovery and resilience. We urge the Council to agree to the proposed funding package as soon as possible and accelerate the efforts on the Making Space for Water programme.

However, while we are in favour of the Council accepting the package from the Government as soon as possible, as rate payers, we would also like transparency on how the Council intends to raise its share of the $900m. With an increase in interest rates and insurance premiums, coupled with a cost-of-living crisis, we are concerned that property rates will be lifted also to fund infrastructure works to address historical and systematic issues that predate our home ownership.

It is our hope that the Council will hold consultation with us and affected areas, such as Mangere, if they do intend to increase property rates. Other financing options should be considered first. Rate increases should be the last resort, and if increased, only minimally, to reduce additional hardship.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   We are in favour of the hybrid approach in setting the buy-out price for Category 3 properties – for example, using capital value for a first lump sum payment, and, if the owners so choose, for the balance to be subjected to a valuation and final washup.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2434

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   I don't know

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #17

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Support first two points but not a buy outs

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

I do not support buy outs

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #115

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I think the residents affected should have had a buyout before now.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

It's a headache to be sure but people need to be reimbursed for their homes so they can move forward with their lives.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #291

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

I definitely think that all category 3 owners should be treated equal for buy outs regardless of their insurance status. It isn't fair for those who sacrifice to pay insurance premiums if those who choose to take the risk of not insuring get paid out by the Govt. If they are not insured they took that risk and should not be topped up by the taxpayer otherwise it just encourages people to not insure and then what happens next time there's a disaster? Local and central Govt can't keep picking up the tab for those who choose to take the risk.

I would suggest they are paid out for the amount they are insured for. Insurance companies tend to have a pretty fair system of evaluation

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #295

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I am against buying out any home that was not insured.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   I don't know

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #322

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

The council should consider whether the owner was aware of the risk to the properties. Buy-outs should only be provided where there is no evidence the owner was aware of the risk.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #345

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

I don't know

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

how accurate are the figures for the council contribution , or as usual will they blow out to much more. Would be good to see the figure work on this

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #428

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #434

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

We do not have a choice. (a) It is obvious that the world is undergoing extreme weather events. (b) Previous Auckland Councils have made serious mistakes in not providing prudent planning

e.g. allowing houses to be built on previous slips no matter how old. (c) we need to compensate loss of homes where, council planning has slipped up. (d) We need to provide wet areas and better drainage.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   As I strongly believe that Auckland Council has over valued some properties in order to gather rates, a fair way would be to value the properties at market value prior to the events of Anniversary weekend. there needs to be consideration given to the value of the properties' insurances. If an owner has failed to insure their property, then there needs to be a basic value for a buy out.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #520

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #536

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Hurry up and get started.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #569

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

What will happen if another government reverts (Three waters) changes made by Labour?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

If council allows houses to be built on flood planes or on cliff edges and below slip prone cliffs maybe long-term feasibility studies are required for these type consents to be given, starting today and consents on in these areas need to be put on hold until satisfactory assessments can be made.

As these consents in the past were handed out by (incompetent?) council staff, where possible these buyouts.

Land that has not been built on but is classed as prone to flooding can only be refunded to the last purchase cost and only if the council has a purpose for this land as part of a flood strategy.

If people have not insured their property council should not be required to pay the full buyout amount, this was the risk the property owner took on when they brought the property and decided not to take out insurance.

Buy out amounts should not be at 'market' rates as the property prices are inflated to due the land value (also caused by lack of council inaction) and due to future risk essentially has no value!

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

#569

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #589

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I only support the buy out

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Uninsured properties should NOT be included in the buy out. That property is/was always a risk to the owners and them alone therefore the rest of us rate payers shouldn't have to be effected by them and their poor decisions.

Insured properties should be in the buy out and any/all payouts from insurance settlements (etc) should be paid to the council to claw back some costs.

I think if the certified people deem a property should not be rebuilt (engineer, geotech etc) then that is what should be classified as a category 3

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #615

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

These risks have been known about but not widely understood. We have not invested enough to mitigate the risks. Things will get much worse. Our planning and funding needs to prepare.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

I would like the affected people to come out of this in a way in which they can rebuild their lives, please

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #631

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #748

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #780

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

It needs fixing promptly

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Owners should not be disadvantaged

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #853

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I would like to see the Government contributing more providing more. Much of the disaster was weather related and through no fault of the Council or Ratepayers

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

If the land is unstable it should never again be built on and as Owners were given authority by Council to build in the areas, some known to have had previous unstable land problems, the Council should see that the Owners are fully compensated for land and buildings, making up any difference for underinsured Owners to build a house of the same square meterage of the property effected. Uninsured Owners should receive a lesser subsidy.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #860

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

It's not like these people caused any damages. Owners of these properties with insurance will be ok. They will have the money to buy somewhere else. People without insurance, council should buy their property. Of course no one expects the council to pay heaps but just enough so they can start over. The price should be the same with or without insurance.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #905

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Poor maintenance was a big cause in this flooding council need to get back to basics remove funding for nice to have none esentual items AT bike lanes and bilingual signs are just two examples

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Uninsured property is at owners risk. How long the owners have "lived" in the hoe should also be a factor much less for a rented property and landlords as thay should be insured.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #935

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

This is a difficult area I think we should pay out only on what the rates are set at we cannot payout market value we are not a bank and if people don't have there house insuranced that was there decision and they only get what someone with insurance gets I think the money should be spent on making sure the water system is up to taking the amount of water it needs to in a storm and diverting water away from houses ect then what's left over can fund house by back how you go about deciding which house is 2 or 3 has to be left to experts but category 3 can only be houses that are unliveable and nothing can be done to make things difference I personally think the house buy back should be done by the government not the city council I think the government are not doing there duty this should not be a council issue but it is what it is we need the funding for the infrastructure

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1003

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Fungataua Trust

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Shuffling the priority proposal numbers into:

Improve risk infrastructure

Repair to the transport networks

Buy out

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   The model used at Christchurch during the earthquake recovery?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1128

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I don't see anywhere in this plan to upgrade current drainage infrastructure. Housing is intensification with new townhouses being build on land that previously had one house without upgrading the infrastructure. This spend is pointless without building new drains to support the new housing intensification. It's a useless band aid.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   I don't really agree with buying out properties that were built or bought knowing there was a flood risk. Definitely no payouts over 800,000 as that is the cost of decent new build.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1130

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

First two items are acceptable. Buyout provisions unacceptable as no buyout should be considered

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Do not buy out.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1312

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

What does transport have to do with the Auckland Floods?

What is "making space for water and other resilience projects? Can you clarify?

Those consultants aren't very good at their jobs, if they continue to let developers build near water, cliffs etc. I think those that sign off on the deal should be held accountable and the money should be paid back for a job not done right.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   Where/what is happening around people's insurances for their homes, in case of a natural disaster?

   it seems every year, insurance companies, keep adding a disaster to the list and not coughing up when something goes bad.

   However, I half agree to homeowners being paid out, but in future those that want to purchase a home should at least have a good look at what they are buying and what is in the surrounding areas. (ie) waterways, creeks etc.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1423

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

In my property you can go back and have look in history of this property every year this property is being flooded I was for five months because of renovations at the property but Auckland council put white sticker on my property saying can be used when there is no flooring no carpet gib taken 1200 off how can they say can be used I don't know if it's heavy rain again this property will flood again and please take a note that I have a dog a cat at this property . This property is is always at risk.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   Yes

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1463

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I think the council needs to take a step back and stop consenting development within floodplains / prone areas and riparian yards in the first instance. This is still happening.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   I don't know

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1501

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1625

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

R j & P.H Manuel Belz Trust

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Council failed in allowing permits in flood prone areas and persons who built should have had more forresight and or insurance.When houses start sinking into peat areas or peat fires start will rate payers and tax payers have to shell out for them as well e.g. Ardmore ,Takanini Fires have happened in the past and impossible to put out weather had to and we are heading for major dry spell.bible reccomends build your house on a strong foundation that applies today as it did millenia ago.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   I do not agree with buy out why should rate and tax payers pay out for those who didn't bother to insure or were too mean or short sighted. they gamblled and lost.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1968

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

BUY OUT PRICE NEEDS TO BE CAPPED AT SENSIBLE LEVEL. UNDERINSURED OR UNINSURED PROPERIES ARE AT OWNERS RISK AS THEY WOULD BE IN CASE OF FIRE.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2290

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I am writing to express my concerns regarding the proposed funding package for property buy-outs, particularly concerning the sleepout only that was affected on my residential property. During the Auckland floods in January 2023, my sleepout received a white sticker, indicating that it suffered minimal to no damage. It is important to emphasize that my primary residential home, situated one meter above ground level, was entirely untouched by the floods.

While my primary residence or main house remains completely unaffected by the recent weather events due to its elevated position. My sleepout, which is level with the

ground, was classified as "white-stickered," signifying minimal damage during the floods. I have learned that Auckland Council is considering including my sleepout in the proposed funding package, a decision to which I strongly object. I am unwilling to accept the current package as it stands.

My concerns can be summarized as follows:

1. Insufficient Consultation Period: The consultation window of only less than four weeks is too brief for homeowners, including myself, to adequately assess the situation and explore alternative solutions for the sleepout. I believe homeowners should be granted a longer period for thoughtful consideration and discussion.

2. Transparency: The process and timeline surrounding the funding package have raised transparency concerns. It appears that decisions may have been made without meaningful homeowner input. I believe homeowners should have a voice in decisions affecting their properties well before now and not have this done to them.

3. Safeguarding Property Rights: I maintain that the sleepout does not fit in proposed Category 3, in line with New Zealand's legal framework governing property rights. Specifically, Clause 51 of the Land Transfer Act 2017 outlines the rights of homeowners in property transactions. It establishes homeowners' rights to property ownership, fair market value compensation, informed decisions, legal representation, and dispute resolution. I expect these rights to be upheld in the process.

In light of these concerns and my legal rights as a residential homeowner in New Zealand, I formally request that Auckland Council extends the consultation period. This extension would provide homeowners, including myself, with the necessary time to thoroughly evaluate our options and actively participate in discussions about the proposed funding package for the sleepout. I believe a fair resolution can be reached through an inclusive and transparent process.

I look forward to a timely response from Auckland Council addressing my concerns and providing clarity on the next steps. I am committed to working collaboratively to find a solution that upholds my property rights while contributing to our community's recovery efforts.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

I have concerns about the methodology used by Auckland Council to purchase Category 3 properties.

Transparency: The methodology lacks transparency in determining property values and buy-out prices. It should adhere to New Zealand homeowners' rights, particularly those outlined in Clause 51 of the Land Transfer Act 2017, which emphasizes fair market value compensation.

Fair Valuation: The methodology should ensure that property values are fairly assessed, considering the unique characteristics and conditions of each property. A one-size-fits-all approach may not accurately reflect market values.

Informed Decisions: Homeowners should be provided with clear and comprehensive information about the valuation process, allowing them to make informed decisions regarding buy-outs.

Legal Representation: The methodology should respect homeowners' rights to seek independent legal representation to protect their interests during property transactions.

In summary, the methodology for purchasing Category 3 properties should prioritize transparency, fair valuation, informed decisions, and homeowners' legal rights in line with New Zealand's property law.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2408

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

We are connected to a family of homeowners who have had their brand-new homes badly flooded. Some of the homes in their neighbourhood were under construction or only 3 months old at the time of the flooding. The majority of the neighbourhood are first home owners. The storm has caused significant damage and disruption to their lives and livelihoods. Some of them are still waiting for the remedial works to be completed – a process which has taken close to a year to complete.

The proposed package of $2 billion will provide essential infrastructure upgrades for neighbourhoods like these to reduce the risks of future disasters and provide some

certainty going forward. This is a crucial step towards our collective recovery and resilience. We urge the Council to agree to the proposed funding package as soon as possible and accelerate the efforts on the Making Space for Water programme.

However, while we are in favour of the Council accepting the package from the Government as soon as possible, as rate payers, we would also like transparency on how the Council intends to raise its share of the $900m. With an increase in interest rates and insurance premiums, coupled with a cost-of-living crisis, we are concerned that property rates will be lifted also to fund infrastructure works to address historical and systematic issues that predate our home ownership.

It is our hope that the Council will hold consultation with us and affected areas, such as Mangere, if they do intend to increase property rates. Other financing options should be considered first. Rate increases should be the last resort, and if increased, only minimally, to reduce additional hardship.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   We are in favour of the hybrid approach in setting the buy-out price for Category 3 properties – for example, using capital value for a first lump sum payment, and, if the owners so choose, for the balance to be subjected to a valuation and final washup.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2410

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

We are connected to a family of homeowners who have had their brand-new homes badly flooded. Some of the homes in their neighbourhood were under construction or only 3 months old at the time of the flooding. The majority of the neighbourhood are first home owners. The storm has caused significant damage and disruption to their lives and livelihoods. Some of them are still waiting for the remedial works to be completed – a process which has taken close to a year to complete.

The proposed package of $2 billion will provide essential infrastructure upgrades for neighbourhoods like these to reduce the risks of future disasters and provide some

certainty going forward. This is a crucial step towards our collective recovery and resilience. We urge the Council to agree to the proposed funding package as soon as possible and accelerate the efforts on the Making Space for Water programme.

However, while we are in favour of the Council accepting the package from the Government as soon as possible, as rate payers, we would also like transparency on how the Council intends to raise its share of the $900m. With an increase in interest rates and insurance premiums, coupled with a cost-of-living crisis, we are concerned that property rates will be lifted also to fund infrastructure works to address historical and systematic issues that predate our home ownership.

It is our hope that the Council will hold consultation with us and affected areas, such as Mangere, if they do intend to increase property rates. Other financing options should be considered first. Rate increases should be the last resort, and if increased, only minimally, to reduce additional hardship.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   We are in favour of the hybrid approach in setting the buy-out price for Category 3 properties – for example, using capital value for a first lump sum payment, and, if the owners so choose, for the balance to be subjected to a valuation and final washup.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2411

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

We are connected to a family of homeowners who have had their brand-new homes badly flooded. Some of the homes in their neighbourhood were under construction or only 3 months old at the time of the flooding. The majority of the neighbourhood are first home owners. The storm has caused significant damage and disruption to their lives and livelihoods. Some of them are still waiting for the remedial works to be completed – a process which has taken close to a year to complete.

The proposed package of $2 billion will provide essential infrastructure upgrades for neighbourhoods like these to reduce the risks of future disasters and provide some

certainty going forward. This is a crucial step towards our collective recovery and resilience. We urge the Council to agree to the proposed funding package as soon as possible and accelerate the efforts on the Making Space for Water programme.

However, while we are in favour of the Council accepting the package from the Government as soon as possible, as rate payers, we would also like transparency on how the Council intends to raise its share of the $900m. With an increase in interest rates and insurance premiums, coupled with a cost-of-living crisis, we are concerned that property rates will be lifted also to fund infrastructure works to address historical and systematic issues that predate our home ownership.

It is our hope that the Council will hold consultation with us and affected areas, such as Mangere, if they do intend to increase property rates. Other financing options should be considered first. Rate increases should be the last resort, and if increased, only minimally, to reduce additional hardship.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   We are in favour of the hybrid approach in setting the buy-out price for Category 3 properties – for example, using capital value for a first lump sum payment, and, if the owners so choose, for the balance to be subjected to a valuation and final washup.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2419

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Manurewa

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

We are connected to a family of homeowners who have had their brand-new homes badly flooded. Some of the homes in their neighbourhood were under construction or only 3 months old at the time of the flooding. The majority of the neighbourhood are first home owners. The storm has caused significant damage and disruption to their lives and livelihoods. Some of them are still waiting for the remedial works to be completed – a process which has taken close to a year to complete.

The proposed package of $2 billion will provide essential infrastructure upgrades for neighbourhoods like these to reduce the risks of future disasters and provide some

certainty going forward. This is a crucial step towards our collective recovery and resilience. We urge the Council to agree to the proposed funding package as soon as possible and accelerate the efforts on the Making Space for Water programme.

However, while we are in favour of the Council accepting the package from the Government as soon as possible, as rate payers, we would also like transparency on how the Council intends to raise its share of the $900m. With an increase in interest rates and insurance premiums, coupled with a cost-of-living crisis, we are concerned that property rates will be lifted also to fund infrastructure works to address historical and systematic issues that predate our home ownership.

It is our hope that the Council will hold consultation with us and affected areas, such as Mangere, if they do intend to increase property rates. Other financing options should be considered first. Rate increases should be the last resort, and if increased, only minimally, to reduce additional hardship.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   We are in favour of the hybrid approach in setting the buy-out price for Category 3 properties – for example, using capital value for a first lump sum payment, and, if the owners so choose, for the balance to be subjected to a valuation and final washup.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #28

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #36

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

As the Council is responsible for approving building on concrete slabs in known flood plains and allowing build in areas of geologically weak landforms, they are liable for a large proportion of the damage. To suggest, as they do in the consultation document, that they may not payout to 100% of the of the value of the property, would see them vulnerable to expensive class-action lawsuits and potential damages once this liability is established. It would be better to show good faith and payout the full value of the property.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   Using capital value, which we note the council is using to charge rates suggesting they consider these values to be appropriate, would not only be the quickest option but also the fairest since those valuations were set in the 12 months before property damage occurred and additional risk was identified. Any post-flood valuation would be influenced by the knowledge of the damage and risk and could not establish the true market value of every individual house. Offering a fixed sum to all category 3 homeowners or establishing a sliding scale of payment based on hardship, would again open the council, who as a reminder approved all the buildings in question in higher risk areas without establishing sufficient risk mitigation, to expensive class-action lawsuits and attendant damages.

   We also note that Category 2 owners have suffered substantial loss and will likely experience loss of capital value and consideration of this loss should also be assessed as they also may have the option of suing council for approving building in risky areas.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Don’t know

#36

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #52

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

WE ONLY AGREE IN PRINCIPAL TO SOME MONIES BEING SPENT ON TRANSPORT NETWORK REPAIR AND NATURAL HAZARD IMPROVEMENTS.

ASSISTANCE TO HOMEOWNERS SHOULD BE THE BARE MINIMUM IF ANYTHING. NO PAYMENT TOWARDS THEIR HOMES SHOULD BE MADE, AS THEY SHOULD HAVE HAD INSURANCE.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   AUCKLAND TAX PAYERS SHOULD NOT BE PAYING FOR HOMES THAT WERE NOT INSURED. THOSE OWNERS TOOK A RISK NOT INSURING...IF THEIR HOME HAD BURNT DOWN THEY WOULD NOT HAVE HAD ANY ASSISTANCE, AND THE FLOOD DAMAGE SHOULD BE NO DIFFERENT. A DANGEROUS PRECEDENT IS BEING SET BY PAYING OUT ON THE LAND VALUES OF THESE PROPERTIES, WHEN THERE WILL BE MANY MORE HOMES DAMAGED IN THE FUTURE DUE TO CLIMATE CHANGE

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #67

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I support the funding

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Council should only fund up to 80% of the council's last valuation calculation. The owners chose to invest in riskier areas, as many coastal or near river homes, come with dangers. Council should raise the rates in more riskier areas, to help fund future events.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #81

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

I don't know

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

It is all very well but we were flooded and have been living in a house with, the whole of the ground floor, no internal walls and insulation and mould in some of the wall a d nobody has been interested.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #100

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #116

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Buy-outs should be less.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Insurances should pay first. A buy-out should just be possible for people who lived in their own home and/or earning less than a certain salary. Companies and investors shouldn't get a buy-out option

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   I don't know

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #124

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

From an Aucklander who's home have not been affected. The proposed plan of accepting the govt funding looks reasonable and at this stage, fair, as there are definitely many unknowns and hurdles ahead.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Hybrid approach may be worth exploring more. Fixed sum would like get a lot of lash back.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #141

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Council should not be funding repair from extrordinary events that in other locations have been 100% funded through Government. The 'deal' recahed by Auckland council and Government is indicative of poor negotiation skills by the council staff/mayor. As a result ratepayers will now be $900 million short on core service provision (already poorly provided after the 'big merger of the region's councils into the one auckland council).

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   I dont believe that council should be buying any properties because of risk. This is the job for the appropriate Government agency.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #145

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

I think people built and bought poorly without considering risks, they should be penalised and not profit from that decision.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #166

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I don't agree with buying out the properties as they will be covered by Insurance.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

see above. If owners have no Insurance or too low a cover that is the risk they took. I don't think those of us who pay quite large Insurance cover should be bailing them out.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #176

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Council needs to stop signing consents off for properties being built on flood planes ie Kianga ora housing in Manurewa that were flooded and knocked off their foundations.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #194

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #203

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Value should be determined by CV to maximise efficiency of the process. All residential home owners should be treated equally, with 80% of CV paid. Rental properties and holiday homes should be entirely excluded.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #217

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Please revisit selling Airport shares, Ports of Auckland, and also council owned tennis courts (due to water run off) to help fund. Auckland councils job is to manage the People of Auckland infrastructure, not business.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #230

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

These should be purchased at market price.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #253

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

It let's insurance companies off the hook. And it trying to boil the ocean. Freak events do not need over reaction and bureaucratisation

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

In many cases the category 3 is a gross overreaction. Life is inherently dangerous and uncertain, it is not appropriate to flingbillions of dollars at risks that have little real world significance. It would be better to devote the money to building defenses against the plant being broken in half by a massive meteor strike, which is a lot more likely than some of these risks.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #264

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   I don't know

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #281

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Has any thought been given to why these places were allowed to be built initially?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #327

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Council must realize that they have a responsibilities when they give permission to build on questionable sites.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Properties that have been comprised already must not be built on again. No man can turn back nature without huge cost. These properties must be tagged for future reference.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #359

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I feel Council is responsible to buy out for land but not buildings....that should be Caveat Emptor , plus insurance should payout , as a responsible owner always has insurance cant expect everyone else to compensate for the uninsured....So buy land and have better criteria for where people build...engineers reports etc. Council should make sure good drainage on roads etc. and that's it. I dont expect Council rate payers to pay for damage to my place through weather.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   same as above insurance should cover their house....Council should give them money for land if EQC is not honouring that issue

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   I don't know

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #365

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #377

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #440

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Will this set a precedent for the future?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Houses that flood should be category 3, cliff top,landslide properties no.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #448

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I think it's balanced and covers the key areas

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #452

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #571

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Many Auckland homeowners choose to insure their homes and properties against the risk of serious events that jeopardise their homes. We happen to be among the many who pay significant annual premiums and have had no cause to submit claims to their insurer. We do so at sinificant financial cost, because we share the risk associated with a maor flood, storm or cyclone event. We share the risk with City and Cetral overnment whom we rely on to proide reliable development and maintenance of our transport and stormwater infrastructure. That's why we pay our raes and taxes.

That there are homeowners and landlords who do not isure their properties is unconsionable. But this does not mean that the wider tax and rate payers should be penalised. We should not reward the imprudence of thos who expect to be reimbursed from the public purse for damages caused by insurable risks.

However, we expect to pay for the mainenance and enhancement of our core infrastructure through our rates and taxes. This is a cost that all NZers must bear, and is assessed throuh our Council and IncomeTax systems and is ideally based on the assessed value of our properties and our taxable incomes. If these systems are not sufficiently faiur and robust, then local and central governments must step up and fix them.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   Regardless of the locations and risks to the 700 properties Auckland Council should NOT be oblied to purchase these properties. Whether they be owner occupied or tenanted, these properties are privvately owned and are not entitled to draw from public monies. Auckland Council is responsible for Council owned properties, and for development and maintenence of the infrastructure. Private ownersip (where owner-cuupied or tenanted) requires the owners to assess the risks, and insure appropriately to mitigare costs asociated with insurable events.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #574

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Why is the rate payer funding this? We didn't build there? Perhaps the planner who signed it off should be accountable? Why am i paying for an unaccountable council? The council lacks accountability.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #585

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Just do the right thing, we shouldn't be in this position, councils should be proactive not reactive.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Just buy out the people who need it

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #587

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Admin costs need to be capped and kept to absolute minimum.

Final payout per property needs to be properly assessed.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   I trust the correct decision will be made here as it annoys me that uninsured owners (for whatever reason) made a conscious decision not be insured.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #591

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Maybe I missed it but where is the upgrade to the stormwater system? A significant percentage of flooded homes were likely due to the stormwater system being inadequate through decades of underinvestment and housing intensification approved by the council with zero regard for the infrastructure being able to cope.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   The council should use the capital values of properties if the voluntary acquisition is within 12 months of the date of the cv. If owners believe their property is worth more, they should pay for a registered valuation to support that value and submit it to council. All owners should pay for a registered valuation if the cv is more than 12 months old.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #599

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Yes

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #627

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

It reflects under investment of decades of known flood prone areas in Auckland, where I live, Greenlane being one. The real concern moving forward is what Council is going to do about concrete laden intensification of houses - still happening - mis-aligned roads and keeping drains clear in known flood prone places.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   The key issue is uninsured homes - a being fair to those who pay large sums for insurance protection. Homes that were uninsured should NOT get the same level of pay out - as the document states - home ownership comes with risks but in terms of flood damage, the contentious issue is a lot was caused by Council neglect - allowing homes to be built in places not suitable plus not requiring all sections to have adequate drainage provisions (so water runoff does not flood neighbouring homes as was the case with us) or adequate / cleared drains. These provisions are critical moving forward - insured home owners will now also bare the brunt of insurance premium rises and increased rates. The value should be the rateable value - market prices fluctuate.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #661

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Extra revenue needed needs be be gatheted fairly

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Capital value inappropriate to use. Flooding has changed the value

Be careful not to create perverse inventives and moral hazard ie the uninsured should be less well off.

Known floddplane places are less valuble.

If council is not in a position to buy out in future then it should not be buying out now.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #728

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

The un- and under-insured should be made whole when their properties are purchased as to do otherwise risks either trapping people in poverty or them staying in highly unsafe properties and then risking emergency personnel in future flood events.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #776

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Do not sell assets to pay for this. Borrowing is the best option.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #782

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

If we buyout homes for 700 people now, what happens when the next big storm damages 700 or 7,000 or 70,000 homes? What precedent are we setting and can we afford it? Will there be warnings to all that buyouts are not guaranteed to anyone living in flood prone areas?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   We should only be contributing to the pay out not covering the full costs. We have to be careful of the precedent set and be prudent as we do not want people remaining in flood prone areas to expect complete bail outs.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #783

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #824

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

we shouldn't be funding buy outs. sets a bad precedent for the future. some roads should not be repaired and if they are should be funded by the users.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

leave it to insurance companies to sort out.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #892

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #943

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Resilience & Repairs is council BAU

Buyout of impacted properties is a central government issue

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Should be managed by Central Government

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #979

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Rate payers money should not be used to fund properties that these risks were identified on the LIMs

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Owners should've been aware of this risk before buying

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #993

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Repair damaged road - yes

Improve public drainage infrastructure - yes

and the above two should take precedence.

Buyout category 3 properties should be the last priority because it doesn't impact the public, they should leave it with the insurance company for the payout. The

government and council should not pay the market price because the land would have been of no value to the government or public benefit.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   I don't think the government or council should offer full market price to buy back the land & property because they would have been of no use for the public.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   I don't know

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #999

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Debt:

1. I believe strongly that we should all live within our means without debt, as far as possible. (My wife and I paid off our house by the time we were 25, and have lived debt-free since.)

2. I accept that short term debt to get started immediately is reasonable.

3. Long-term debt should be avoided. I believe that Council should –

(a) sell assets; (B) reduce services that make a loss especially in the transport services (c) increase rates (the 3.1% increase is quite acceptable).

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1001

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

We need to investigate how Auckland Council contributed to this situation thru poor planning over many years and allowing houses to be built in areas that were clearly unsuitable. The reason to investigate is to learn from past mistakes and perhaps prevent more in the future.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1027

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1042

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

It's a bad deal. It costs too much to the ratepayer. Wait for a new government and negotiate us a better deal whereby the government picks up more of the cost.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

I don't think we should be funding buying out properties. Its buyer beware. It's not council's responsibility. It sets a dangerous precedent. You admitting fault in doing so. That's why we have Lim reports, geotech, and flood plain maps. This is information that buyer use to make a decision. It's up to the buyer to make the decision, not the council. That's why these properties were cheap to buy in the first place. The majority did their homework.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1067

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Establish a clear policy for dealing with insurance settlements for Category 3 properties.

Determine whether insurance settlements will be factored into the buy-out price or whether they will be handled separately.

Ensure that property owners are informed about the process for handling insurance settlements and their rights in this regard.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   Decide whether property owners will be required to contribute financially to the buy-out process.

   Consider the financial capabilities of property owners and the overall budget for acquisitions when setting contribution amounts

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1109

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

I don't know

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1112

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

market value

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1118

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I think Council Officers should be frontline in deciding what issues should be a priority in sorting drainage issues and mitigating flood risks. With Local Board input.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

I'm not affected here ... other residents will have more pertinent input.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1159

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I'd prefer the decision was made after the election but it's too tough for cat 3 dwelling owners.

Why are there no requirements for mortgagors to contribute?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   Follow recommendations of the Expert Woring Group on Managed Retreat. Your decisions will set a precedent so you need to be clear and firm about who owns a property and who is actually living in it for at least 9 months of every year for the last 5 years.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1183

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Please ensure homeowners in Mangere are considered as part of the buy-out scheme.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1201

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1214

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

It won't be enough money. Housing and infrastructure is expensive.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Current market rate (less standard realestate agents fees). Less any unused insurance payments (e.g.: not including items such as accommodation allowances). Less EQC payments etc.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1224

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I support part 1 (infrastructure recovery) without objection. That is a necessary expense.

I support the aim of part 2 (building resilience) however the cost of this st $800 million plus, is high and given the current cost of living crisis and already high rates, there needs to be more due diligence done to understand exactly where the costs are and stick to the bare essential resilience work.

I do not support part 3. The tax payers and rate payers in the current crisis cannot be made to foot the bill for private land owners who did not do the proper due diligence around climate and environmental risks before buying their properties. Both the tax payer funded central government component and the rates component (considering that rates increases will be passes to rental tenants) will be in part paid for by those struggling to own their own home, and this is completely unfair given the wealth differential between those who own homes and those that doesn't.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   As I am not supportive of council purchasing these properties from owners, my only comment is that only homes owned by community housing providers should be purchased to protect their ability to keep doing their vital work.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1229

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

The funding package must be accepted to take advantage of the government contribution

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

The price paid for the Cat 3 houses should be confined to land value so that the land can be returned to park land at a sensible cost. It is harsh for the owners but this should provide a lump sum for a deposit on another house, I don't think we should be paying market rates for something that no longer has market value, that is the risk of home ownership

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1235

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

There are more homes that need to be brought out as they are now in flood zones and should never of been consented. These homes also need to be removed and the land turned into reserves or parks.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Buy out price should be a at cv price. No other factors should be considered.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Yes

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1240

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

I don't know

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I agree with - Necessary repairs to the transport network,

Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, but I question the buyouts because the flooding problem is on the LIM reports. Regulations regarding building in at risk areas like cliffs and low lying areas need to be strengthened to ensure that rate payers money is wisely spent for the good of everyone. I don't see the buyouts spending for the good of everyone. It is also the council's responsibility to make the best decisions on infrastructure and planning etc. There has been decades of bad decisions by council

that have meant rates have been diverted to buyouts or other payments for council screwups like leaky buildings.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   People make choices not to insure or to underinsure. There was a change a few years ago that warned people to make sure they took out enough insurance to cover land damage. There is also concern that insurance companies are getting off easy compared to the council and government. Lots of people have been affected by the weather events and are dealing with the fallout. Category 3 areas should not be built on ever again. Warnings on the LIM reports are being ignored and the council should not consent any building in those areas.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1251

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Council should come and note why the area was flooded as in my case storm water blockage and till to-date no one from council came to write a report or discuss as how this flooding has occurred. When I ring to council the response is to wait on phone for more than 20minutes and than I get a number to call and that's exactly what happened on Monday due to heavy rain.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   Independent valuation should be done as properties are overvalued to get more in rates.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1270

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1306

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Property information has always been available through council. Building on a steep slope ,by river or stream in a flood zone is available prior to purchase of home. No rate payer should have to pay for property built where there has always been a risk.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

The value of insurance would cover the house. The land value would be the one needed to be set by EQC Uninsured properties should get land value ONLY from EQC or relevavent agency. Council is not responsible to pay for private homes affected by act of god.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1324

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Funding for this is essential. Get a plan in place asap

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Fund at last Council valuation.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1352

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1366

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

From this point on it should be made clear that when a house is bought it is the responsibility of the purchaser to do due diligence regarding all risk so that taxpayers don't ever have to foot the bill again.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1428

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1489

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1491

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1522

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I think that people who own baches should be eligible for compensation from council the same as residential properties for the January-February floods and slips. They have paid rates over the years. In the future the council will have to decide if only primary residential properties will be given compensation. Maybe their future rates will reflect that they are not covered for future payouts from council because they will pay less.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   The process needs to be fair and transparent. The uninsured should only receive the same recompense from council, as the insured people get from the council. The underinsured should also receive the same amount from council and their payment from their insurance company.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1529

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

I don't know

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I would like to know why Auckland Council consented to houses being built in areas that are prone to flooding.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

I don't think it's fair that rate payers are having to pay for mistakes by the Council in allowing houses to be built in areas that were not suitable for housing.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   I don't know

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1534

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

It is not the Councils job to purchase category 3 homes whether they are insured or not. If the houses are uninsured or underinsured that is the house owners problem, not the Councils.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Not the Councils responsibility.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1540

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1543

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1555

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

The council should not buy out houses that are $2,000,000 plus or that are owned by Kainga Ora (that's the government responsibility). Also, since the government can overwrite Auckland council's planning decisions to enforce urban intensification they should in future be 100% responsible for those houses, including if they are damaged in natural disasters.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   As above

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1582

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

We agree with the package to buy out flood affected homes at their CV that their rates package is based on

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Council CV should be used

Home owners should be able to receive their insurance payout if they are insured as that amount is reflective of the fact they had insurance

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Yes

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1599

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Auckland Council's cash management practice is unhealthy and unsustainable. Auckland Council as a group has never generated sufficient net cash inflow from operating activities to cover its repayment of borrowings every year. I believe the governing body needs to be aware of this. Just look at the year on year published cash flow statements. It is not difficult to see that Auckland Council's strategy is to increase its borrowings every year to cover its short term borrowings. That was the reason for the ever-increasing total borrowings and interest expense since its Auckland Council came into existence. I will not support until Auckland Council have its cash problems sorted out. By having this sorted, I don't mean rates increase.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   Most homeowners would insure their properties. For those who decided against insuring prior to the event, they have accepted the risk of the event crystalising so it would be unfair for the council to pay for the full cost. They should not receive more than the ones who insured their properties.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1609

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Auckland Council should not be buying these properties

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1611

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I would suggest to have the following priority:

1. Category 3 home buy-outs

2. Transport network recovery

3. Risk reduction programme.

I also suggest that the Transport Network Recovery takes into account the current backlog of projects from Auckland Transport (so we avoid re-doing the work) and the Risk Reduction Programme (so we upgrade the network instead of only bring it back to before the event).

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   About the valuation of the property, I suggest to use the fastest solution for a couple of reasons: (1) this is an emergency situation for those impacted, (2) the capital value has been reviewed recently before the market trends down, so likely being in favour of those impacted, and (3) defining the real market value is never going to be perfect or work - as the real market value today of these property is $0. I also suggest to cap the buyout price and add it to whatever insurance is paying (to reward the right behaviour of having an insured house).

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

#1611

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1619

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

60% of all funding received to be spent on Infrastructure repairs & mitigation work

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Category 3 properties that are insured to be paid out at full Insurance value, less what the Insurance Companies pay out! Any holiday homes that are Category 3 to be paid out at half the Insurance value including what the Insurance Companies pay out! All Category 3 uninsured home properties to be paid out at half their insurance value! All uninsured Category 3 holiday homes to receive nil payout from Council! Also Put in writing for each owner/s to sign that no further responsibility or liability accepted by the Council with each payout being full & final settlement!

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1624

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

This funding is essential to improve Auckland's infrastructure and get peoples lives back on track.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

The fairest way to deal with Category 3 houses is to purchase them at Rate Value. Any insurance pay out could be deducted from the RV amount. For uninsured or underinsured, this should be factored in and deducted from their buyout amount.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Yes

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1683

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

I don't know

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Insurance does not usually cover the land, so it would make sense that the buy out covers the purchase of the land. However, the house should have been insured by the owners. If they have not done it, it is unfair on everybody else to pay for this. Hence the buy out should cover land only.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1710

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

'I support the funding package so that this locally led and centrally supported response, recovery and preparation (climate change adaptation) plan can help quicken the process of assisting affected homeowners exit unsafe and unstable homes and begin to rebuild their lives with certainty when moving on.

To deliver timely and accurate commitment to regional/local recovery effort, envision a multi-functional repurpose project of Category 3 land as:

- Blue/green water networks

- Part of rehabilitation for streams to become more flood resistant

- An example of strengthened infrastructure

- Part of Overland flow Path Management

- Part of community based efforts to increase awareness of Risk mitigation required for being prepared for future severe weather events: Organise (volunteer) community groups and stakeholders to be involved in increasing maintenance, weed clearance, street sweeping, catchpit clearing etc..

- Parks (if cost effective and structurally sound in permanence) with naturally built interactive experiences to attract visitors to the local region with weather resilient features, ie; cultural artworks/fixtures, gym/recreation equipment, sourced by community led groups and engaged stakeholders.

Eg Christchurch Greening the Rubble Trust - Nature Play Park - Papatakaro Ao Turoa

Life in Vacant Spaces

Gap Filler Trust

(Source: Australasian Journal of Disaster and Trauma Studies (2016) Vol 20 People in Disasters Special Issue; P107 - 116)

Special measures should be considered as being put in place for rentals and holiday homes as these Category 3 properties are owned by households also categorised as storm affected.

How should we go about buying Category 3 properties?

Borrow $900 M for now and generate revenue from reducing Capital spending (or at least defer) but refrain from using (and raising) rates as Council still has to fund stormwater and transport responsibilities as well as demolition costs and ongoing land maintenance costs for the Category 3 properties.

For 700 or so homes, although a hefty task, it seems only fair that it is assessed on a case -by-case basis as a fixed sum (and potential capped price) is not an equitable option.

As is the process under the National Resilience Strategy 2019 which saw the Cyclone Gabriel Recovery Taskforce leading the process of banks, lenders and insurance companies dealings with communities, so too should a pro-active approach be taken with those who are storm recovery affected.

Use a hybrid of capital value and market value approach (if speedy) and ensure the balance can be resolved through Valuation later on, with minimal admin costs if possible.

Funding should only be a top-up for those with Insurance, but monitored support of these homeowners' dealings with Insurance companies is necessary to speed up the process.

- Those without Insurance perhaps could be offered an alternative, a sliding scale of payment, (verified record of total payment) over time, based on hardship.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   'Borrow $900 M for now and generate revenue from reducing Capital spending (or at least defer) but refrain from using (and raising) rates as Council still has to fund stormwater and transport responsibilities as well as demolition costs and ongoing land maintenance costs for the Category 3 properties.

   For 700 or so homes, although a hefty task, it seems only fair that it is assessed on a case -by-case basis as a fixed sum (and potential capped price) is not an equitable option.

   As is the process under the National Resilience Strategy 2019 which saw the Cyclone Gabriel Recovery Taskforce leading the process of banks, lenders and insurance companies dealings with communities, so too should a pro-active approach be taken with those who are storm recovery affected.

   Use a hybrid of capital value and market value approach (if speedy) and ensure the balance can be resolved through Valuation later on, with minimal admin costs if possible.

   Funding should only be a top-up for those with Insurance, but monitored support of these homeowners' dealings with Insurance companies is necessary to speed up the process.

   - Those without Insurance perhaps could be offered an alternative, a sliding scale of payment, (verified record of total payment) over time, based on hardship.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1736

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Yes

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Market value on the day before the cyclone, or two independent valuations with the ability to negotiate with the council. An independent dispute process

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1839

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Repairs to transport network good, provided you prioritize lanes for cars rather than buses and cycleways, which don't benefit the vast majority of commuters/ratepayers. c

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

People's private insurance should cover the lost of their property and land. It is not the ratepayers job to bail these people out.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1883

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1892

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

The Council should listen carefully to local people with good ideas for their communities.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

It should be an option not a must.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2022

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

The central government needs to allocate more funds

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Purchase at land price

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Yes

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2039

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

I think Auckland needs more parks and recreation spaces esp with all the mad new build. Turn these properties into public use land, even gardens plots

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2044

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I only support the council accepting this package if steps are taken to ensure we aren't acting as security for peoples investment risks. The buy out is a big concern.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

We should only be buying out properties where the owner lived in them. If the owner did not live in the house it was an investment property and comes with all of the risks of investment. We have determined we will buy out these houses because they pose an intolerable risk to the residents, not because it's an intolerable risk to investors.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2079

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

It is not the taxpayers and ratepayers fault that people have built and bought houses in flood prone areas

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

It should depend on when the property was bought and what risk was known at the time of purchase

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2080

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2088

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Should be based upon CV, and net of any recieved insurance payouts already made on the property

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2165

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I don't entirely agree with the Council buying out the listed Category 3 houses at their full capital value. Council's money should be prioritized for increasing resilience for all Aucklanders long term from Climate change, and to prevent these flooding events occurring in the future. Responsibility for funding needs to be at least shared between homeowners, developers, insurers, and local and cental government.

My view is that efforts and financial resources need to be heavily focused on increasing resilience in flood prone areas/maintaining stormwater infrastructure/increasing resilience of transport infrastructure to prevent a storm event of this scale having such

a severe impact. Efforts also need to made to encourage people and property owners/developers to become more knowledgeable about natural hazards, to take out insurance, and to ensure that planning rules to avoid developments (including high/medium density housing) where natural hazards such as river flooding or coastal erosion/inundation by the sea are present are enforced.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   I think it is critical that a long term process is established that is future proofed so that if another severe storm event happens that we can offer a similar compensation to others. This proposed payout at capital value could set a precedent without the Council wanting it to. This is not a one - off storm event it will happen again and again as Climate change brings an increasing frequency of storms and their severity. It is inconceivable that the Council and the ratepayers can continue to do buyouts of Cat 3 houses on an ongoing basis or pay for repairs to infrastructure. I understand property owners are in limbo, but the reality is a process needs to be established which is fair to all Aucklanders, ratepayers, and works long term for future events. An alternative means of funding needs to be sought (as outlined in the Councils proposal there are alternative funds), and a cap on any funding paid outs on Cat 3 houses. If the Council pays out the full capital value (less insurance payouts) on this occasion, it is highly that if when a future event occurs that the Council won't be able to afford to fund buy outs of Cat 3 houses and inevitably further rises in rates will occur (which hits hard lower socio-economic groups).

   The Cat 3 properties in question should be reviewed and it established who has insurance and what that covers, and what it the makeup of the properties, are they rentals, privately owned and second homes, term of property ownership. A technical review should also be undertaken on a case by case (or area) basis to determine what preventative measures have been taken in the past to prevent flooding and why it occurred this time to provide learnings to try to reduce risk in the future (for example have trees being removed to make land unstable and has the impervious area been increased locally in adjacent developments). For example, Council has knowingly allowed developments in Muriwai Beach and Shore Road, Remuera to be rebuilt in areas

where previous landslides have occurred, and houses demolished. I am unsure why this was allowed to happen, without a full evaluation of risks and impacts on rebuilds and neighboring properties. Overseas this practice of rebuilding in the same location has been heavily criticized, as it encourages people to redevelop in flood or erosion prone areas, and means insurers/councils flood compensation schemes have paid out repeatedly for the same property. Inevitably some of the affected people's homes may have become flooded due to a decrease in pervious areas in neighboring developments which heightens their case for financial support, and highlights in part that property developer may need to contribute to funding any mitigation to prevent future flooding in these areas. In relation to insurance a factor that needs to be taken into account is that inevitably a system that compensates those that are uninsured penalizes those that are insured. As the latter parties have paid annual insurance and then due to increasing storm events ultimately end up paying higher premiums, and ultimately higher Council rates. Any proposed payout scheme needs to ensure that it doesn't create further inequities both to insured and uninsured.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2183

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2237

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Any funding received needs to go towards the strengthening of infrastructure which has been not upgraded adequately over the last 50-70 years to cope with the density of housing and increased roading. These infrastructure improvements need to prevent existing homes from coming under future threat of flooding and to ensure any future development does not compromise existing and intended upgrades public stormwater and sewage infrastructure.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   Home Owners need to be treated fairly and a like-for-like buyout option needs to be considered based on the affected Category 3 home owner being able to purchase a similar home in the same suburb with the buyout offer

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2327

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Agree with initiatives but householders MUST step up too. A large part of the problem is that there is far too much rubbish in our gutters and on our berms with much of this ending up blocking our drains. All lawn/garden contractors need to be told to remove their grass/tree clippings from the gutters and people chucking rubbish on the street need to be prosecuted.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   All properties likely to be affected need to have this on their LIM report, but when they purchase, not after they have paid! All creeks/streams should be regularly maintained to a high standard and again - residents need to stop leaving rubbish around our streets and even their own properties. Parts of Auckland look disgusting.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2363

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

The council's proposal involves buying out properties that have been deemed not safe to live because of the risk however they have made no determination on vacant properties that are at the same risk. Land is unable to be insured and therefore in events such as those we had in January, owners of unusable land are left unfairly with nothing. In the same way that the council has assumed responsibility for homes which are now deemed unlivable, they should also assume responsibility for land which is now unusable.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   As I mentioned above, land is unable to be insured in the same way as a home and so those who are land owners of properties which are unstable and unusable are paying rates and mortgages for no reason. I believe a portion of the package should go to those of us who bought land which was deemed to be safe to build by the council which has ultimately been proven to be untrue

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Yes

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2429

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Given that the council is partly to blame for how badly the city was affected but the weather events this year I believe there should be specific team created to deem where and how the money is best spent to help prevent such widespread carnage from happening again. Perhaps take another look at whether or not infill housing is a good idea.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   I think you should use a home's CV as a starting point. In some cases I think improvements should be considered too. Especially if a building consent had been paid for as council had had a cut already. This seems a quick way to get some answers for ask those who still can't live in their homes.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2431

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Use CV as a starting point.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2440

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Should be over CV

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Don't know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #63

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Calculation of sums paid out must be fair and equitable. Can the land be reused for any other purpose? or for a public or private benefit?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Calculation of sums paid out must be fair and equitable. Can the land be reused for any other purpose? or for a public or private benefit?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #69

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   I don't know

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #84

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Sounds reasonable

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

A fair price after insurance proceeds .

For uninsured they will regrettably have to accept a lower level of payout .

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #89

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I agree that the starting point is to take a 'fair value' approach, but while using capital value (the valuation that helps us to assess rates bills) would be the quickest option i also agree that this would not necessarily reflect the true market value of every individual house. The home owner was not involved in this process - they could disagree with a CV but why would they if f meant paying higher rates. Instead, as Council makes the assessment of contribution and that is below market value, then they must wear the burden of their decision in the same way the seller of any product must. In any given market, particularly in certain suburbs in Auckland, any real estate

agent would tell you to ignore CV if a property has not been sold or had consented improvements for a significant length of time.

While Council/Govt may dress-up a buy-out offer as 'optional,' the reality is private insurers will likely not insure a Cat 3 property. So the decision is actually determinative - and therefore should be based on a 'fair value.'

Establishing market value would be a much slower option: it could delay the process and would add further administrative costs, but any Cat 3 property owner who is being forced to rebuild their family will not be overly concerned by an additional month or two that it would take for both parties (ie Auck Council and private homeowner) to each obtain a market valuation.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   Council needs to recognise that the 'blame' should not simply be placed on owners of Cat 3 properties. There is a vast amount of information being gathered to establish the 'cause' or 'chain of causation' that led to many of these properties being damaged or destroyed. For example, flooded properties were individually overwhelmed due to public services not being sufficient, or landslips contributed to by upslope high density housing and inadequate storm-water provisioning triggering the landslip. Instead, Council should be mindful to look at individual properties using the 'but for' legal test ie 'but for' this issue (ie residential storm water drainage being overwhelmed by NIWE) would that event have occurred (ie landslip triggered by run-off from upslope properties).

   If the cause of the Cat 3 categorisation cannot be solely attributed to an individual owner, then Council should be paying the market rate based on the value of the property immediately before the event. This is the same basis as the foundation for New Zealand's 'no fault' ACC system.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #114

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

The buyout prices should not be profit making for the hoes receiving packages and should be realistic incorporating the fallin house prices. Even rateable values could be too high.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Uninsured properties remain the risk of self insured properties and the public of NZ should not be funding 100% values for those who did not insure their properties

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #118

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

I don't know

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

It's complicated and very involved

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

No, I am not qualified to answer

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #147

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

take the money and get on with it. We are eight months on since the floods, if we decline the package then we will be another 12 months on with a potential change in government.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

I have concerns that we are just going to be funding wealthy house owners who live on cliff top properties exit without any financial loss. This will be setting precedent and while you say ACC will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other homes in the future we all know there will be pressure in future years.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #172

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

National calamities require national funding sources via central government....Its councils responsibity to 'run' the district and not fund or part fund what should be sourced be general taxation. The fact that this Labour govt has wasted billions should not disguise the underlying truths.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   Council should not purchase these properties but only the land that lies beneath...its the home owners insurers that should cover the rest..and if any insurer claims they will only pay for 'repair's..then they should be deregistered under The Prudential Supervision Act.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #174

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Each property should have a GEOTECHNICAL report done on it in a timely manor to support the Council decision of category level with a copy supplied to the property owner.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #183

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I would like to know how many ratepayers you have in total.

I think a special flood relief levy should be applied to each ratepayer.

At $100 from each ratepayer how much would you bring in ?

We should all make a contribution.

Brian Meale.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #206

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

The Proposal makes sense but like any good idea it will only be successful if diligently and responsibly managed. Funding of this nature can be victim to unnecessary cost.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Although I favour the scheme because this was a, never before experienced event. My Concern is that it could send a message "it's alright if we flood the council will pick up the tab" so all future building consents must make it clear it is the buyers risk, that this is a one off deal and is not a precedent for the future.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #207

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

For 3 plus years Aucklanders have been paying 10 cents per liter tax. Whatever that figure is and I suspect it is way more than 2 Billion; 100% of that tax should be given back to Aucklanders to pay for these costs.....It is time to play hard ball

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Since these properties are worthless, owners should be paid back at their Purchase price....there is no gains, they are worthless

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #239

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

   - Necessary repairs to the transport network,
   - Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
   - The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

   Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

   Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

   Yes

2. **Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?**

   Yes clean out the storm water drains and have enough green space for water to dissipate

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #247

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

We need much more research into which areas are at risk from landslides.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #265

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #329

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

I don't know

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I believe the tax payer should not be buying homes which should be insured privately. Tax-payers should be assisting in future-pricing auckland for the benefit of all.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Tax payer funded buyout should be a last resort. Buying a home involves getting reports on risks affecting the property. The taxpayer should not have to bail out those who took a risk but didn't insure it, or under insured.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #354

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #373

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

If you are not insured then you take the risk. I am opposed to any payment towards category 3 properties from Auckland council.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #375

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Climate change is being used as a political excuse to justify many irresponsible and unnecessary acts. Yes, to supporting those unfortunate enough to have suffered unpredicted loss. We are a community that should look after those in need and those who suffer misfortune.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

The first to be helped are those with insurance. I get intolerant of those who do not insure. However, there are people who genuinely are unable to afford insurance. There is no simple answer to this vexing issue.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #376

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

   - Necessary repairs to the transport network,
   - Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
   - The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

   Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

   Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

   Yes

2. **Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?**

   Good chance to close some road for good in areas of future risk. This will save money by not repairing then now and also for future repairs.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Pay something now 50% roughly with a full evaluation of value in due course and also a cap say $1 million for example.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #379

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #380

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

seems fair to me

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Not really, overall it seems fair but every case will be different. However a price cap on some of the more expensive properties should be investigated.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #388

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Do this work asap

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #389

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Obtain a market value and assess with the cv of the property. Owners should have a reasonable and fair assessment done and obtain the best compensation possible.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #401

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Use rating valuations. If the building is covered by insurance then the council should pay only for the land and claim back from EQC where their cover is available. Under or uninsured properties should be paid for by the council/government.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #404

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #409

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I think it is imperative that Auckland Council learn from this experience.

It is not acceptable for the Council or the Environment Courts to continue to approve developments whether new or infill in places where the land is unsuitable or the infrastructure can't cope with the intensification.

Rule 78 should be ruled out and the Unitary Plan needs to be revisited in light of what has happened.

While I have in principle agreed with the funding package for past wrong doings it is unacceptable to continue to expect ratepayers/taxpayers to foot the bill for the future damage through inadequate planning by council or central government

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   I think the payout model has to be black and white from the start. It can't be perfect and unfortunately category three owners are going to share some risk/cost. Therefore a reasonable formula, to them and all ratepayers, needs to established up front which probably will be short of what maybe perceived of true market value. For owners who weren't insured or were underinsured then that is a risk they took and that is their cost not the ratepayers.

   In summary whatever the deal is it probably will be short of Market Value but will far exceed any other deal they would get.

   Bottom line it needs to be fair to all ratepayers and take into account the homeowners took the risk in buying the property in the first place

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #445

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I'm in approval except for the housing. While it's a necessity to buy out the 700 homes, there is already a housing crisis in the area. Through my work as a disability advocate, messaging I've received from MSD and Kainga Ora is that there is no housing available already. It is at the point where they are not even able to help families find homes, leaving families to live in vehicles and motels. Taking out 700 homes without a contingency plan is going to put even more stress on an already massive housing crisis.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   A lot of those homes are going to be Kainga Ora, so plans will need to be in place to re-house people. The buy-out is not the problem, it is those families finding new homes.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #446

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

It needs to be understood if homeowners had taken due care when buying their properties.

It not up to ratepayers and tax payers to help people who knew the risks but bought.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   Check original searching of titles..

   Check Councils stance on properties at time of sales ie was council aware of risks?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   I don't know

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #450

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Feel everyone should be looked after no matter what the circumstances.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #488

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Council should reduce other capital expense and infrastructure budgets, to minimise rates increases which have already been significant. Where there are rates increases they should not be a percentage, but rather a fixed levy across all properties - percentage increases are becoming expodential to those with more valuable properties which is unfair, rates should not become a wealth tax.

The flood recovery effort has to be quicker and accepting gov't contribution will help.

Owners affected should be bought out at fair market value.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   Owners affected should be bought out at fair market value.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #502

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Ratepayers (Council) shouldn't pay for poor decisions in purchasing/building in flood-prone areas, or where there have been previous slips, or known to be at risk of slips.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

See previous.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #514

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Insurance payouts need to be taken into consideration with the buyout. Rate payers should not have to bear the total burden. A cut in coucil spending and freeze on wages and salaries for most overpaid council employees needs to be taken.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Top up the insurance payments to a specified level. If no insurance held then they do not receive a full payment as this is the risk they have taken.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   I don't know

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #568

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I do feel that the Government should be providing a greater amount of centralised funding for this recovery. Auckland Rate Payers are already stretched, in New Zealand's super city; and this should be acknowledged by the Government, through greater financial support.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   I find the methodology and supporting documentation to be sound.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #582

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

the minimum buy out price should be the council's recent property valuation with an eye to the market value should the property be in good order.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #594

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I would like for there to be additional negotiations for some form of support for cat 2P properties

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #600

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Natural events like flooding, landslips, excessive rainfall, have been made worse by a combination of global warming / ENSO / and land use/intensification resulting in an increase in impermeable surfaces, building in areas which should not be built in (unless risk is completely at buyer or developers sole risk and therefore made absolutely clear on LIM reports with legal onus on real estate agents to have an up to date LIM report at sale and to declare natural hazards to buyers) and a lack of future proofing and maintenance of storm-water drainage by council. Infrastructure needs to be future proofed and maintained against such events causing such extreme damage again.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   Cost to rate payers should be minimised at all cost. So, contributions should err on the side of being frugal to rate payers while taking into account Category 3 people's circumstances who have suffered during these events.

   (1)Last council valuation (2021/2022) should be used less how much % the market has gone down (on average) at the time of damage in that area. That would make it easier / faster but also take into account that the market has largely fallen since CV's were last completed.

   (2)100% value of the of the property should NOT be funded. Contribution should be scaled as per below. The owner has to / should assume some of the risk as well as insurance. That is part of owning a property. eg. 90% of contribution should be funded for properties worth $500,000 - $2,000,000. 75% for properties worth between 2,000,000 - $5,000,000 and 50% for properties worth over 5,000,000. Otherwise it is very unfair on all property owners in the past that have suffered from natural events/extensive damage that have not been brought out but have had to suffer losses / moved away. Those that can afford properties worth more than $2,000,000 can afford to suffer more loss however but still get some contribution.

   (3) Government and council contributions for insured properties should be the difference (top up) between the council valuation of the property and insured value - less ownership risk factor mentioned in (2) above. Non-insured property owners should not receive any contribution. Otherwise, it undermines insurance and encourages people not to insure their properties in future (as council / govt will fund risk). This needs to be made clear, now. We are only going to have more of these events happen so people need to have insurance.

   (4) Holiday homes and rentals should be included in the payout for category 3 properties otherwise its not fair. All house owners no matter whether they are rental or owner occupied assume a certain level of risk by owning a house see (2) above. Therefore all should receive a contribution.

Because Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy out other flood and slip affected homes in future it is imperative that LIM reports / flood maps / landslide hazard be made free to all and easy to access. That Real Estate Agents / sellers must (by law) have a copy of the most recent LIM report to give to buyers and also must make clear any hazards associated with the property (on a floodplain, previous flooding, slips, bad soil geotechnicals etc) at time of sale and this needs to be signed off by buyer. When allowing building / resource consents on any land, the applicant needs to be made aware of all natural hazards associated with that land (council responsibility) and that should be a condition that is signed off by the applicant on consent (by law). Then it is buyer / developer beware and the market will set the value of these properties. Kainga ora developments should not be allowed on floodplains or natural overland flow areas.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #601

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

The liability for Category 3 damaged houses is not a ratepayer liability. It is the homeowner's liability, to be covered by insurance. If the homeowner has declined insurance, then that is a risk that sits with them, not something that can be transferred to ratepayers.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   The maximum price ratepayers should be paying is the current value of the land.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #603

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

I don't know

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I am concerned about setting a precedent by buying out homes. This is surely not sustainable indefinitely - and there are sure to be more Category 3 homes created through future events. However, it's clearly very important to get going with infrastructure improvements.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   If buy-outs proceed: they should be restricted to the main dwelling place of the owner (ie not baches or rental properties). The question of insurance categories is tricky. I suggest setting the buy out figure as a part payment (60%?) for all properties. This might discourage others from underinvestment in insurance.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #614

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

This needs to be between insurance companies and their clients. Why should I have to pick up the tab from incompetent councils and fools who buy properties that are in places that in the past no one in there right mind would build. Remember the saying 'Build you home on rock, not on sand'??? There is a reason I don't own property on the edge near soft rock like the Waitemata Sandstone. Or in the bottom of a valley which has obviously had water flowing down. If people want to build in such places they need to pay insurance premiums that reflect this. Public money should only be spent on public infrastructure.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #636

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Easily understood; if you are an affected homeowner the devil will be in the details and valuations

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

In theory agree; ultimately the valuation and buy out price will either on target or a cause of concern. If related to the compulsory acquisitions of the past there may be a lot of upset property owners

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #671

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #683

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Accepting the package seems like the swift, simple solution for genuine category three people and I like the wider result for the public, of more green/blue public spaces in Auckland.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #712

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #714

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Cat 2 properties also need funding support to implement repairs, the EQC and insurance payment may not be enough to cover the cost of repairs to ensure safety, the short fall could be unaffordable to home owners hence posing risks to lifes

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Council should treat owner occupied and rental homes equally, because it's risk to life, no matter it's owner or tenant living there, their safety should be treated equally.

the buy out price should set according to CV price which is easier and quicker for council

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Yes

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #721

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Central government should pay in full

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #736

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

I don't know

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

The first principle should be that home owners are responsible for their own insurance. The second principle is that affected homeowners shouldn't be benefiting from house price rises - they should receive no more than the price they originally paid (at most, and if insurance covers that they should receive no more). Third principle is that there should be a cap, maybe of the lower of $1m or the price paid.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #741

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Partially agree only For the Buyout of homes where people cannot live there again, there must be a Huge difference between those who had full Insurance to cover unknown events and those who had No Insurance or very low, and I don't know that this will be done as Ratepayers and us paying taxes that are going to fund this, would hope it to be done

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   Have answered re Insured Homes and Uninsured homes in previous answer. Will be a nightmare to work that all out, but uninsured MUST stand some loss

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   I don't know

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #743

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Very complex issue.

Flood risk is also different to land slip risk.

I also feel the banks who have mortgages on some of these places need to take some of the pain as well.

They were willing to lend on them. It shouldn't only fall on the property owner to cover any short fall.

EQC likely won't pay out on some of these properties that were already deemed landslip risks.

The property owners need to bear some responsibility for it was already flagged on the LIM, along with the banks who were happy to lend on them.

The same can apply to flood risk areas.

The people don't need the whole lives ruined because of this but they do need to accept in cases of flood risk/prone or landslip risk land they decided to buy there and bear some responsibility for it. People who were not on land deemed flood or landslip risk arguable have a stronger case for full buy it.

it will be hard to means test it.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #744

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Most people purchased these properties cheaply because of their location and took on that risk because of its location, caveat emptor. My rates are not their insurance.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #784

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

I don't know

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

What is the cost of the central government funding? The document does not state whether interest would be charged by the government (and if so at what rate) or if this is NOT a loan and does not need to be repaid. I am concerned about how this would affect property rates in the future.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   For ease of categorisation, "red-stickered" properties should likely qualify for Category 3 unless work has been done to mitigate the risks and they are no longer red-stickered. Please don't engage a gazillion consultants to do the assessments and blow out the budget. All residential properties should be included, regardless of their use. Don't fall into the government's narrative of vilifying rental property ownership.

   Agree that as a ratepayer, I did not sign up to guarantee other property owners against loss. It would be unfair for 100% of their loss to be mitigated through the buy-out. 75% would be the tops. Given that property prices have fallen in the last couple of years, using the capital value (cv) as at 1 Jun 2021 would likely result in unfairly high buy-out prices. Perhaps apply the average percentage price movement (most likely a reduction) between the cv date and the weather events using sale statistics from Core Logic's database and scale that value at 75% (so we are not funding 100% of the losses). A sliding scale based on hardship would be too subjective and require too much work (and costs) to assess. A fixed sum would likely be unfair to those with larger properties. Perhaps a fixed sum per square meter of land and building with a cap on the pay-out may be fairer (if going down this route).

   Uninsured properties should not be part of the buy-out as the owners have chosen to self-insure their risks. It is unfair for them to have saved on insurance premiums and then expect others to pick up the tab when disaster strikes. Under-insured properties should not be paid the full buy-out price as the owners have chosen to self-insure the difference and saved on premiums. If the insured amount is less than the buy-out price, they should not be paid more than the insured value. In all cases of buy-out, demolition costs should be deducted from any sum insured value as Council will be bearing this cost. The buy-out price should be reduced by the extent of insurance settlements, whether the properties were adequately or under insured. Insurance excess should be borne by the owners as this represents the portion they have chosen to self-insure; they should not put their hands out for the excess when something untoward happens. If scaling the buy-out at 75% (per above paragraph), this needs to be factored in as well.

   If the crown (central government) is engaging with Māori on recovery of Category 2 Māori land, then local government (i.e. ratepayers) should not have to bear the buy-out costs for this separatist agenda.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   I don't know

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #790

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Council should have only agreed to a minimum 75% Government contribution

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

The price to be paid to the property owner should be the greater of either :

The latest CV

The market value prior to the damage as established by a minimum of two registered valuers familiar with the areas

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #797

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Emphasis on Uninsured and underinsured properties first then the difference between the insurance and CV value payout. Category three is inhabitable homes beyond repair or instability of the ground. In the future homeowners who have their properties on cliffs have it at their own risk and future buyouts should not be pursued, just this one-off. If they can buy a cliff-top home, they can afford to fix it as these homes are highly priced and should not be the council's responsibility in the long term. Council consent for Future planning of cliff-top homes shall be very strict to ensure this does not happen again and the cost associated with it if a disaster happens.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #800

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

To allow people affected to get on with their lives do the initial buy-out and adjust once valuations etc are obtained

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #801

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I strong recommended to treat all the types of house equally, whatever it is owner occupied or rented. Because we need fair.

I work harder and saving harder then I paid deposit to get my dream house. In order to pay mortgage quicker and save petrol, I still live in apartment. I dreamed after another 5 years, I could move in my house. Unfortunately it was badly damaged at 27th Jan. 2023. My heart is broken. I haven't enjoyed one day in my dream house, it has gone.

I think my situation is more miserable than owner occupied. So please please treat all the owners equally. Natural disaster is ruthless, but people is humaneness. I do appreciate our government and council's support. They save their people!

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   I think for the most efficient methodology is adopt RV's value. At this hard time, I think timing is valuable. If the owner is willing to accept it, it is fine. Not only for individual owner but also for our council, we need to move on. It is nightmare, too pain for us, for our country.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   Yes

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #805

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Capital value plus a cap would be my favoured methodology

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #807

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

   - Necessary repairs to the transport network,
   - Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
   - The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

   Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

   Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

   Yes

2. **Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?**

   With the council contributing up to $908 million, council must find other ways to fund, but it must not be funded from rates increase.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

I would support * no difference with holiday homes, rentals and primary residences; * using capital value; * with a cap on buy-out offers above a certain amount; * homeowner with no insurance may receive less than other fully insured category 3 homeowners

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #811

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #819

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #831

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Don't support the whole package

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

A number of the category 3 properties have been built on sites which were clearly unsuitable building sites. Why should ratepayers contribute to replacement costs?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   I don't know

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #834

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #856

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #861

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

You should ensure that however it is composed, people receive a sum that will enable them to buy another, similar sized property in Auckland

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #868

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

But the funding agreed with the the government should only be used for repairs to the transport network and improvements to reduce the risk from natural hazards. NOT. To buy out houses that are too risky to live in. There are too many people not insuring their houses and cars that are placing a burden on citizens that do the right things.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   There should be compulsory insurance for all houses and buildings for all time not just when they have a mortgage and the banks mandate it. Houses that aren't insured should not get any payouts.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #871

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I do not agree with the buy out of homes. Owners should have applied better judgment when building or buying, and paying for their home insurance. We cannot always cover with our collective money the issues of individuals.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Should give owners the value of land as if it was not fit for construction.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #888

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Moving ahead in timely way will be cost effective

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Underinsured people already made a call so the risk is theirs. However buy back should be insurance and payout to Akld Council Rateable value

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #890

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

This is a tough one. What future liability is this methodology potentially opening the ratepayers of Auckland up to over the next 100 years? I recall one legacy council saying infrastructure will not impede growth. Hmm. Not so clever or catchy now. All up I support the council partnering with all parties to make a future Auckland ether and developing smarter.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #933

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #938

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

The annual rates valuation is made up of a land value and an improvements value.

Category 3 payouts should only consider the land value component of the property unless the owners private insurance policy specifically excludes cover for a natural disaster. Private insurance cover should cover the 'improvements' replacement value. If owners have chosen to not take out insurance or have undervalued their insurance cover then that is their responsibility.

It's generally accepted that the retail property market has a correlation to the council's rates valuations. Eg properties are currently generally selling for 'X percent' less (or more) than the rates valuation.

1. Identify what the percentage correlation was at the time of the Category 3 damage occurring.

2. Deduct that percentage amount from the council land value rating (or land plus improvements value if their private insurance excludes cover for a natural disaster) and offer that amount as the Council's final settlement figure for the property.

Note: The settlement amount is capped at the Council land value or land plus improvement value figure as applicable.

3. If the settlement offer is declined then an independent valuation of the land or land plus improvement (as applicable) at the time of the event is required. The payment will still be capped at the Council ratings value figure, the payment will be delayed until the independent valuation is completed and the cost of the valuation will be deducted from the settlement figure.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #939

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

This proposal is important because it sets a precedent for future climatic events. Thye will occur throughout NZ. There is a case for Central Government to fund the entire project and indeed that would be my preference, but that requires their agreement. This issue will be almost unsurmountable in a sparsely populated area and we will need to accept that some repairs will never happen. For now this is the best compromise, but it is not a model that will be easily replicated.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   Any methodology needs to consider the owners risk management. The state and community cannot step in and assume responsibility for decisions that individuals need to consider. Full restitution is not consistent with this, nor does it send the correct signals to land owners who have to learn risk management

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #947

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Why are we buying houses back -if they are effectively "write off's" why doesn't the home owners insurance not cover the replacement cost? Also the same council that wants to spend vast sums of money repairing and "mitigating" future flood risk wants to have massive housing intensification in Auckland, which is one of the biggest causes of flooding. Absolutely crazy.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   Insurance should be the first option - then look at non insured properties and look for minimal payments - why do insured people have to keep paying for the uninsured?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #967

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #983

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Seems reasonable

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Regardless of insurance levels, owners should not be penalized where their homes have been permitted to be built in flood plains with significant tisk and poor mitigation drainage put in place.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #984

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #990

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1021

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Only 700 homes?? What is the estimated number of homes that will be affected in climate change?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

I do not agree that Auckland City provide anything to people who have not insured their properties

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1036

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

we should not be mean spirited

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1046

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Priority should be given to places of primary residence, pre-covid rate valuations should be used, council should only top up the difference between the pre-coved valuation and what the insurance payout is, uninsured properties should get the land value less 10%, rental and holiday homes should not get a top up if insured and if uninsured 50% of the land value.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1115

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1131

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Yes - there should be no buyouts funded by Council or ratepayers. People need to take self responsibility via insurances. If they want to keep living there then let them.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

There should be no buyouts by Council. This is the homeowners responsibility to take adequate insurance. If they want to keep living there then let them.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1132

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I would like to see what the council will do with the land, hopefully able to use it for public recreation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

I would only bother 'fixing' homes if the outcome means that the homes could be guaranteed future-proof/safe, and insurable by the owners. Otherwise you are just kicking the problem down the road, where it might cost us more at the next weather event.

Payments should be at least CV (pre-damage), and the council/govt. should cover only what cannot be covered by insurance settlements.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1149

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I assume more regular maintenance on drains and possibly more outlet channels for water removal is being looked at.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

No. I have been affected myself to a lesser degree. My property still has a downstairs I can't use. It is taking time to get fixed, insurance only coveting a small percentage of the costs as measures are put in place to hopefully stop this happening again. This has been snd still is stressful and although I am using my saving to hopefully fix the problem not everyone will be so fortunate. There has been and still

Is a lot of emotional and financial strain and guilt / as the knock on

affects have/are affecting family life. I'm juggling the issues and doing ok, but wondering about others not faring so well. I can't wait for the day when all the works are completed- but also know I'll probably always be s little bit anxious every time we get heavy rain. I'm a woman living on my own now with older children who are working or studying at Uni - thru come home for breaks and I want to provide a dry safe home for them. Fingers crossed.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1176

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I don't want to pay anything towards buying out houses and I would expect insurance to cover that sort of problem that people might be experiencing. Global warming and climate change are not new things. People have known about climate change for decades.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   It sounds like you have made up your minds to buy these 700 properties - what is the point in me giving my opinion? The Council is incredibly indebted, when are you going to tackle the huge, irresponsible level of debt that you have built up?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   I don't know

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1194

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

That the buy out of properties should be assessed as to whether they were in high risk flood prone areas in the first place. If people bought houses in these areas then they should receive a lot less money as they bought knowing that the risks of having their house flooded were high anyway. We shouldn't have to suffer by paying more as rates payers because other people never did their due diligence in the first place and bought in unsuitable areas.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   Those that were classified as not being in a flood prone or hazardous areas should get full payout first, this info is always given in a LIM report and should have been used before purchase, if people choose to ignore this info then its there own fault as they bought knowing of the risks. People need to be rehoused but most of these houses should also have never been built in these high risk areas in the first place so its hard to know how this should be achieved. All I know is that the poor rate payers get stuck with the ever increasing rate rises.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1215

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1250

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Is there no support for business or commercial properties that have been affected?

As hinted in the document, this situation begs the question about an improved wider national natural disaster preparedness and recovery scheme. I question the premise of "climate change increases risk of severe weather events", but such events always have and always will occur. What is changing is the increasing human footprint of development, infrastructure and properties potentially in harm's way. As well as making necessary repairs and recovery from the recent events, future planning and development should also be more cognizant of these hazards of which i am sure that

Council is well aware. This situation should also motivate Council to focus more on these core hard infrastructure and adaption requirements and reduce expenditure on feel-good programs such as bicycle lanes and emission reduction schemes.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   For residential properties the proposed approach appears to be fair and acknowledges the potential difficulties involved.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1268

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1269

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

I don't know

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

1. I support repairing public infrastructure.

2. I support mitigation measures to reduce the harm on public infrastructure from future events

3. I feel it is not councils responsibility to buy private houses damaged by storms, this should fall on the homeowners insurance to cover. only once they have paid out should council then consider under goodwill any topping up of insurance payouts or supporting anyone without insurance.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   1. Use central government to lean on private insurers to agree their payouts, they will stall hoping that they wont need to pay if the ratepayers do instead.

   2. Offer a trade, a similar size and value parcel of land on a Kianga Ora brownfields estate. Insurance to cover the cost of rebuild (newbuild). if they don't want the trade then tough, they can sell the land to a developer instead.

   3. Don't have insurance? I call BS, banks won't let you get a mortgage without it, and there will be hardly any houses in Auckland that are mortgage free and don't have insurance.

   4. Underinsured? well that's not the ratepayers fault is it?

   5. What will you do with the derelict land and houses you buy? who will pay to demolish them? who will maintain the grounds? who will keep them secure and keep people out of them?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1282

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1296

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1300

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I agree with better regular maintenance and making space for water.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Very difficult decisions and each case could be different. Obviously first place to start is safety. Insurance an issue if non exists. Homeowners should be required to have at least minimum insurance. Hardly fair if some have paid for years and others paid nothing. Insurance pay out deducted from claim on government. What effect on neighboring houses? Homes must be livable and/or saleable.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1310

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I wholeheartedly endorse the proposal outlined in this consultation and urge the Council to approve it

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

The buyout offer for primary residences should receive the same resolution if they are categorized as Category 3.

t's important to recognize that individuals often make investments in home improvements that are not reflected in the CV.

For Category 3 buyouts, the Auckland Council and Government funding should provide the full 100% value of the property.

Category 3 homeowners should be given the choice between Current Value (CV) and Market Valuation to ensure an equitable valuation outcome both within neighborhoods and across them.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1354

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

We need to start on the repairs & prevention work as we will probably experience more of these events going forward. Delaying it would only increase costs down the track.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

We should ensure we get fair value from what insurance coverage there is.

The council tops up, where required, to CV value & no more.

Owners have to take some responsibility for the locations they choose to live.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1367

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1369

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Wherever other parties have been identified as contributing to damage, such as timber companies slash, poor drainage or building etc, they should be required to significantly contribute to clean up and rebuild/buyout.

Owners who buy or build in flood prone areas must bear the cost.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   Owners who have previously contested building consents resulting in them being allowed to build where they shouldn't, should now be required to contribute.

   Insurance companies need to be regulated to have fairer coverage, eg, where the house is OK but the land not so red sticked and insurers refusing to pay.

   There should be some requirement for insurance linked to consent in questionable areas.

   Category 3 property designations should be based on evidence for risk.

   Where there was no previous risk identified, insurance companies and governments must work together to fairly buy out owners . Price should be based on estimates prior to disaster.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

#1369

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1375

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

   - Necessary repairs to the transport network,
   - Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
   - The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

   Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

   Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

   Yes

2. **Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?**

   Insurance companies should be "buying out" peoples homes- why is the council / government having too?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

This should be covered by their insurance companies and be set a the lower estimate of the property value as they are not having to pay real estate agent fees / marketing or other costs associated with moving. People should have fire protection insurance as a minimum. It should become regulation to have basic house insurance when you own a home so that no one is uninsured and when things like this occur it is the insurance companies paying not rate / tax payers

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1378

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I am a big supporter of making space for water. Permanently and significantly reducing future risk is a sound investment. I am more hesitant of the precedent set by buying out homes.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

When buying anything you need to do your homework and understand the consequences of your purchase. I do not expect anyone else to bail me out if e.g. I buy a second hand car, farm or boat that turns out to be a lemon. I can understand why this proposal has been formed, but strongly believe that this process needs to indicate the need for homeowners to accept that buying anything, including a house, comes with risk and that you need to carefully consider the risks when buying a home. e.g if you buy a home at the bottom of a sand dune, chances are it might come tumbling down, if you buy a house by a stream, chances are it might flood etc. In this regard homeowners should definitely be making substantial contributions as their decisions contributed to the current predicament. I bought a house two years ago and hazards were a large part of the decision making e.g. away from cliffs, away from retaining walls and overland flood paths, away from the risk of coastal inundation. Yet now through my rates I am expected to fund new houses for those people who did not consider those factors, or discounted them. this process needs to ensure that future precedent is not set for council/govt as insurer of last resort and that home buyers and homeowners take steps to make lower risk decisions. I do not believe that buyouts should be market value and there should definitely be a cap, especially for those homes that are far above the average price for a replacement somewhere else in Auckland. The amount should be sufficient for the avoidance of severe hardship, in line with the Expert Working Group on Managed Retreat's recent report for MfE. 40% of people in NZ don't own a house at all, and overly generous buyout prices discriminate against those Auckland residents who already are disadvantaged. For those who are uninsured, they took a gamble and lost and I do not see why council/government (me/future generations) should be bailing them out. Owner/occupied homes should be treated differently to baches/second homes, these are a luxury item and any compensation should be treated as such, in line with the avoiding hardship principle. This is in line with the Expert Working Group on Managed Retreat's findings. Please consider the effect on future generations of taking on this debt and of setting precedents and path dependencies, and consider the sizable proportion of Auckland that do not have the benefit of owning any home yet will be paying for these people's home buying/building decisions. Many have enjoyed scenic outlooks and the benefits of coastal living, and now need to shoulder a large chunk of the risk that comes with their decisions.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1401

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I don't believe that Council has a mandate from Ratepayers to take on a cost such as this. Recovery and resilience should be directed by central government and paid for by central government through taxes.

This question isn't correct in regards "funding", the big issue is the debt proposed.

See further comments on other questions. I'm very unhappy about this proposal.

Why if these types of measurers are proposal is the Council/Government still approving building in flood areas (example Waimarie Street, St Heliers - 54 houses in a flood flow path).

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   What is concerning is that all purchasers have had access to Council LIMs. Many would have indicated flood/subsidence risk. Additionally, having insurance is a choice. It doesn't seem reasonable that houses are being brought out (funded to homeowners) based on liveability. There needs to be other factors considered; Council nor Government should be the buyer of last resort when people don't take adequate precaution, measurers to investigate and/or protect themselves.

   Not in Auckland, but Esk Valley as an example had previously flooded similar to the situation now. I'm sure there are similar situations around Auckland. Are we going to fund multi-million dollar homes sitting on cliff-edges. I would say no!

   If buyout must occur, then it should only occur where it was completely unforeseeable and uninsurable.

   Is Government/Council going to look to the developers and builders who profited, and if not, why not? Is this another example of capitalising gains, and socialising losses.

   As a ratepayer I'm sick and tired of being the deep pocket for successive Council to take on cost when evidence suggests they can't even do the basics well and they continue to squander money.

   I think Council should have no part in this process at all as I simply don't think they have the skill. It should be handled and paid for by central Government.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1430

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I absolutely support the council passing the recovery funding package.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

The buyout offer for residences whether primary home, rental or other should be the same if they are in this category3.

They should be offered somewhere between CV and Market Valuation.

This would mean them receiving the full CV amount as payment while waiting for a fair market value to be determined and then receiving an additional payment when a fair market value has been made. It's important to consider improvements that home owners have made to houses that is not reflected in CV.

With category 3 buyouts, the funding should cover all of the property's value to ensure that homeowners are not left in dire straits.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1476

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I agree with the council helping fun with local government Necessary repairs to the transport network, and Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, however bailing out homeowners of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life is this a council responsibility. There may be questions raised why some homes were allowed to be built where they were, or how the subdivisions were constructed, but funding private property owners, i.e. providing insurance is not the job of council.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   This is a private matter between the home owner and their insurers. It is not the job of council to provide insurance

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1553

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

cut council staff. cut council staff wages. cut wasteful politically correct woke projects.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Auckland is poorly designed from the 1960s. Poor management since then and over building and lack of investment for infrastructure made this disaster.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1557

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1583

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1598

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Capital value plus, say 10% to help with building cost inflation, cap at 3 million.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1600

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

How is this fair to every Aucklander who is paying for this through their rates and through increased insurance premiums?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

How will you ensure the approach used for this will be suitable for future events? It has to be at least applicable to other similar situations that may occur?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1616

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1663

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1697

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

The $2b costs seems to be on the low side based on the damage to infrastructure incurred. Does this mean that ratepayers are going to fund significantly more than the $900m noted?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

What is being done to ensure insurance companies pay for the private property damage and buy out costs. There have been several incidences reported in the media that insurance companies are refusing to pay claims as the government and council are buying out the owners. Government and council should be last resort buyers once the insurance companies have paid the owners claim.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1713

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

I don't believe properties that are under insured or not insured at all should receive the full settlement money. Instead the settlement for these properties should be proportional to the amount of insurance cover contracted by the owners

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Yes

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1786

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

central govt must fund it .

Aucks doent have the money

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1789

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

only that the objectives listed do not appear to be targeted for Mission Bay - which is fine but what we do need here is for the sea wall to be increased in height. This is an essential protective and simple solution for our area.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1822

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

I don't know

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

The Labour Govt has just pushed through the 3 Waters Legislation. I have been told that Central Government aided by Co-governance provisions will take over existing facilities, plan, construct and and fund the management of Stormwater, Wastewater and Drinking Water throughout the nation, through 10 designated agencies.

Why then is Auckland Council being asked to plan, fund and undertake works specifically the responsibility and covered by the 3 Waters Legislation.

Also, the real possibility that the storm events of early 2023 are a statistical aberration and will not occur again for a 100 years or more does need to be kept in mind, so that a dis-proportionate response is not implemented in a city (or country) which has many desperate and other more urgent expenses (and may next be facing droughts!) .

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   I suggest the buyout price of Category 3 properties be established by determining for each site the separate building and land value to enable the following process:

   1. Property Owner retains all proceeds of any Building, Home and Contents Insurance, but excluding any EQC pay-out for reinstating the failed, flooded or eroded land.

   2. Council receives any associated EQC pay-out notionally intended to reinstate the site, so Council can take and use those funds for repurposing the land however it may require later.

   3. The property owner is eligible to receive a further top up payment from Council up to a maximum of say 60% of the pre-event land only value, increasing the compensation (especially for under/uninsured owners) but not to the extent of the total pay-out exceeding the pre-event total building plus land valuation.

   4. Council then takes title to the property as-is.

   Property owners who have built or bought in risky places must bear a large part of the consequences. Any alternative "indemnity provided by ratepayers" is not affordable or realistic or fair as a long term principle.

   QED

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1831

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I would like to know that this package is not subsidising insurance company's responsibilities or homeowners who decided not to insure their dwellings.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Great to see the proactive approach and the relatively quick speed that it was generated.

I hope that some focus has also been placed on new subdivisions to mitigate future climate change events.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1880

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

now is not the time to dither. People want certainty. Especially those with yellow or red stickered homes. the recovery should be happening faster instead, now no ultimate decisions will be made until after the election and the next government is in place. Who knows what changes that might mean.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   Council needs to quickly work on that methodology to purchase Category 3 properties. By my estimates a fair market value to use would be somewhere between 8-10% lower than when rates were fixed in June of 2022. I based this on a fall from Nov 2021 till May this year prices were down 17.8% from Nov 21 tilll June 22 they were down 9.6%. So from the rates reset date they fell another just over 8% again. see attached link. I spoke to 2 real estate agents who both thought the fall over that period was closer to 10%.

   https://www.opespartners.co.nz/property-markets

   However, what is going to be difficult to ascertain is what does someone get who has been uninsured for years. Why should the ratepayers (or Council for that matter) bail them out. It is not clear in your methodology what part EQC will play in these uninsured properties? Also how does the insurance co (s) fit in? If someone has accepted a 'buy out' from their insurance co and its well below the 'improved value' of that property what happens then?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1887

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Home owners responsibility

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

It's home owners responsibility

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1912

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

I don't think the council should purchase these properties.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1920

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

The funding package should be tied to the sources of funds which will be accessed to satisfy the recovery package. If people are not insured why should the costs of meeting the recovery package fall on the ratepayer. It should be met out of selling council assets not soaking ratepayers with ever escalating rates.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   I think a question needs to be asked about, who cannot get insurance and who can and who should pick up the cost of uninsured/under insured events.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1942

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1967

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Accept the option and get on with the job

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   I don't know

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1971

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Just get on with it. Affected people have waited too long already.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

For those insured: CV less insurance payment + valuation confirmed at later date if necssary.

For those uninsured: proportion of CV, depending on individual circumstance.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1980

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I think it is a good offer, and I don't see anyother alternative that will be as cheap for ratepayers

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Do it as suggested, and get on with it quickly.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #1994

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

*unless consideration given to matters raised in answers attached to questions 2 and 3 below

See typed notes 1) to 10) attached

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   See typed notes 1) to 4) attached and example of the operation of my proposal.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Auckland Storm Recovery Funding

Consultation response questions

Question 2 – Feedback on proposal outlined in consultation document

1. Category 3 home buy-outs, whilst having being allocated a separate amount of $774 million, are in a totally different class from transport network recovery and risk reduction programmes which are essential. The sum of $774 million should be ring-fenced for buy-outs and payments recorded appropriately.
2. Inevitably some Category 2 properties will slip (no pun intended) into Category 3 after further engineering determination. How might this eventuality be handled? Possibly Category 2 property owners might simply miss out.
3. The full $2 billion package could well be the tip of the iceberg when it comes to ongoing costs and financing same. My mind goes back to Jim Bolger's fiscal package in the 1990s to fund Treaty Claims of $1 billion which at last count is around $15 billion to date. The minute a single Category 3 claim is settled a chain of events will have been started which could escalate taking into account inflationary increases, Category 2 claims being upgraded and additional weather events.
4. Council decision makers should not loose site of lessons learned, if any, from the leaky homes era and the associated legal entanglements for Auckland Council. **Any payments from Council (including the Government input) should be subject to a waiver being signed by the receiving property owner that the payment is full and final and they forego/waive any rights to sue the Council in regard to the property.**
5. Payments to Category 3 property owners might mean that some people may avoid bankruptcy and this will benefit banks with mortgages over properties. I believe banks and other major lenders should be hooked into the assessment process with a view to making a contribution to settlements.
6. Consideration should be given to requesting the Government to give back GST to assist in helping Council and ratepayers to pay higher rates related to compensation given for all aspects of storm recovery including transport networks and risk reduction.
7. I recommend selling the remainder of the Auckland Airport shares to fund the Council's initial $900 million input and inevitable increases over years to come.
8. Central Government should be reminded that they have massive borrowing capacity or money creation (e.g. $72 billion of Quantitative Easing for Covid response), compared to Council which sits on the edge of its borrowing limits.
9. Government needs to explain how storm recovery costs fits into the provision of water services as envisaged by water services legislation (Three Waters or whatever it is called today)
10. Finally, the National Party needs to be consulted regarding the proposals as in October it appears they may well be taking charge of the country.

Question 2 – Feedback on methodology that Auckland Council should use regarding Category 3 properties

1. The impact on Auckland ratepayers has to be considered, hence some recognition has to be given throughout the process to **genuine hardship** of the owners of damaged properties, rather than one size fits all. This approach may cut out some holiday home owners and rental owners with reference in all circumstances being paid to mortgage commitments and

one or more additional properties being owned. **In terms of hardship recognition need to be given to primary home owners with mortgages and no other property assets.**

2. How to value the properties? All Council valuations specify **Land Value** (e.g. $1,000,000) and total **Capital Value** (e.g. $1,500.000). The difference of $500,000 in the foregoing example is the deemed value of Buildings or improvements. Coastal properties are likely to have high Land Values due to stunning views and low Building values by comparison. **It is not right to compensate property owners out of the public purse for loss of views.**
3. Hence start the valuation process with the Building value from the Council valuation (i.e. Capital value minus Land Value) and assume the property is to be placed on a site (probably away from the coast) but as close as possible. The compensation should then be the value of the site chosen plus the Building value as above. This removes the 'view premium' from the calculation.
4. Property owners with insurance should be allowed to keep the any insurance money over a payment calculated per 3 above to compensate for the inevitable difference between their pre storm Council valuation and that calculated per 3. above. Any 'surplus' insurance proceeds should be paid to Council to contribute to the compensation paid to the property owner.

Example of operation of above proposal

• COUNCIL CAPITAL VALUE (pre storm damage)	$1,500,000
• COUNCIL LAND VALUE	1,000.000
• BUILDING VALUE (assumed to be)	500,000
• SITE SELECTED AWAY FROM COAST (after damage)	300,000
• 'NEW' VALUE OF NEW PROPERTY	800,000

LOSS OF VALUE COMPARED TO FORMER CV IS $1,500,000 LESS $800,000 = $700,000

PROPERTY OWNER KEEEPS ANY INSURER OR GOVT E/Q PAYMENT UP TO $700,000

COUNCIL RECEIVES ANY INSURER OR GOVT E/Q PAYMENT OVER $700,000

Prepared by [redacted]

[redacted]

12 September 2023

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2031

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Properties should have not deemed at risk previously. If considered high risk previously then they should accept most or all of the risk.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2043

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I think there is no choice to accept the funding package if it is the only way to buy out the category 3 properties. Roads need to be repaired ASAP. My only concern is the projected rates increases when families are already struggling so much with an increased cost of living. Up to 10% is a large increase, particularly when rates have already been increased.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   The Council should seek accurate market valuations, preferably before the events at the start of 2023. However, if the properties have been previously identified as at risk (even low risk), this should be taken into consideration, as moving forward, all valuations will take a different approach to properties that are at low risk e.g. 1 in 100 year flood plain.

   I think homeowners who have insurance should benefit more than those without. If you cannot afford insurance, you cannot afford a house. Homeowners who have properly insured their risk should not be treated the same as those who did not. Underinsured properties are slightly different, as many people don't realise that the online calculators are actually not very accurate and can often underinsure. For those who purchase insurance direct rather than through a broker, they may not have realised until this even that they were underinsured.

   Without further information on how the Council intends to treat insured v uninsured v underinsured, it is hard to comment.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2049

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I believe the 700 homes that have been impacted should be treated consistently and fairly and should receive fair market value as they have been negatively impacted by local government allowing the properties to be built in the location where you now accept pose an intolerable risk to life.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

   In my view all homes should receive fair market value for their properties and all home owners should be treated consistently. Fair market value should be calculated at the value immediately preceding the flood and should not take into account any negative adjustment to the value of the property due to the event. If they have received an insurance payout this should be taken into account when determining the payment and would need to be deducted from the reimbursement unless the insurance proceeds have already spent on property and are therefore no longer recoverable.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2139

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2149

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

uninsured people shouldn't be treated differently, properties in Category 3 should be bought at market value and/or CV so it actually gives people an opportunity to buy back into the market.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

uninsured people shouldn't be treated differently, properties in Category 3 should be bought at market value and/or CV so it actually gives people an opportunity to buy back into the market.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   Don’t know

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2259

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

We particularly support the fixing of transport networks and storm resilience infrastructure work to make Auckland more resilient in the future. If this work is to be funded by rates, we would like to see projects apportioned to rating areas with input by Local Boards on which projects to fund in their board area.

Mission Bay and Kohimarama have regular flooding on flat areas of our suburbs during even less than significant weather events. These two suburbs have steep slopes on 3 sides funneling stormwater down to the flat areas behind the bays which are large flood

zones. Intensification under the new unitary plan is taking significant areas of permeable land and making them impermeable which is exacerbating the downhill flows in weather events. Our in-ground infrastructure is some of the oldest in Auckland so these suburbs are not set up to handle the intensification already enabled and that's before we consider Plan Change 78 making it worse. Some areas that we see need addressing in our suburbs -

- Tamaki Drive is a major transport network to our suburbs. The cliffs are unstable and since the events of earlier this year the cliff side cycle lane has been blocked off by barriers. A project is required to make the road and cycle lane safe to use and secure for future weather events.

- Tagalad Reserve – this area which was occupied by the Mission Bay Bowling Club sits central to the flood zone and the streets surrounding it flood on a regular basis. It is the perfect spot to "make space for water" by turning it into a park/rain garden.

- Kohimarama Forest – this privately owned land contains a Special Ecological Area. It has a stream which takes water down the slopes and out to sea. It is 'on the radar' to be bought by Council so that it can continue it's role in soakage and downhill flow. We would hope this programme of works includes the budget for keeping Kohi Forest secure.

- Mission Bay has to large overland flow paths down the valleys left and right which feed water out to sea. One of them contains a very old dam of built-up soil which was nearly overflowing in the event earlier this year. The other side overflows on to Atkin Cres homes and surrounding streets. There are pockets of space which could be used to 'make space for water' in Aotea Reserve and several Council owned green spots in Atkin Ave. If we are going to keep signing off on major developments uphill from the flood zone, then the flow path down and out to sea needs review and work.

- Kohimarama suffers more than others from coastal inundation in storm events. It has been raised with us that the breakwater at Kohi beach is not sufficiently sized to break the waves. It needs work to make it future storm resilient.

- The Infrastructure Review taking place for Plan Change 78 needs to look at the flooding in Mission Bay and Kohimarama and make changes to stop further permeable land from being built out until infrastructure is in place to handle the additional water flows. Short term initiatives are to keep all Single House with SC Area as these properties have significant open space and trees and to maintain MHS on the slopes as these currently provide ample allowance for intensification and are easily accommodating 3 per site within existing plan rules.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Homes should be covered by owners insurance. Land that has been approved for development by Auckland Council which is now deemed best as undevelopable should be purchased by Council. Purchasing at the suggested 80% of land value is reasonable.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

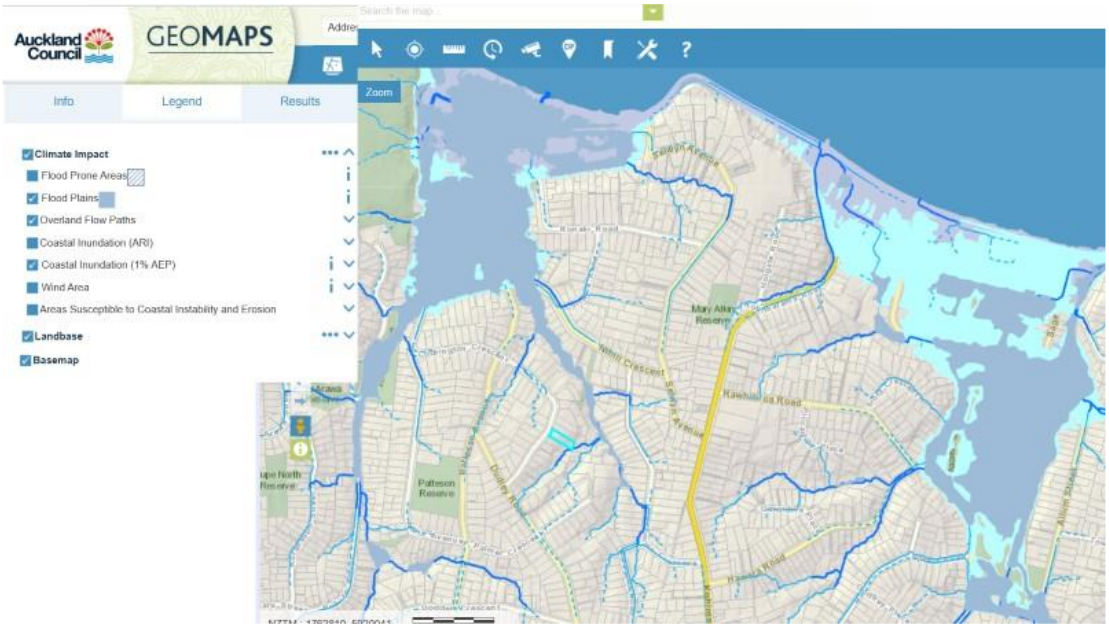
Our 2 suburbs are amphitheatres - with steep slopes side & back

- 30m

- 40m



Flood plains show 180° flows from ridges



December 2005

Flash floods hit Mission Bay

30 Dec, 2005 12:27am · 2 minutes to read



Flooding at the corner of Tamaki Drive and Patteson Ave. Pictures / Michael Portman

By: Claire Trevett, Claire Trevett

For a brief time, there was no need to go down to the sea to ride a boogie board when flash floods hit Mission Bay.

The area was hit with heavy rain on Wednesday night that pooled on the streets to knee height, forcing some people to abandon their cars and shop owners to keep mops at the ready as the water flowed over the kerbs.

Local man Michael Portman said he heard the rain just before 8pm and when he looked out his window he saw two children on their boogie boards in the middle of the road behind his apartment.

"At that stage it was about knee deep in Marau Cres."

He said the park on the Mission Bay water frontage area was underwater and it went righ back across the road to the shop frontages.

"The storm water outlet that empties on to Mission Bay was just chundering out water. A the traffic lights in Mission Bay there were a couple of cars abandoned, that's how quickl the water came up. It all happened in about half an hour."



2014 Cyclone Ita – Mission Bay Selwyn Reserve



& Cnr Tamaki Drv / Patteson Ave



APRIL 2017 – Ex Cyclone Debbie – Slip behind Kohi

Jan 2018 – Kohimarama and Mission Bay flooding





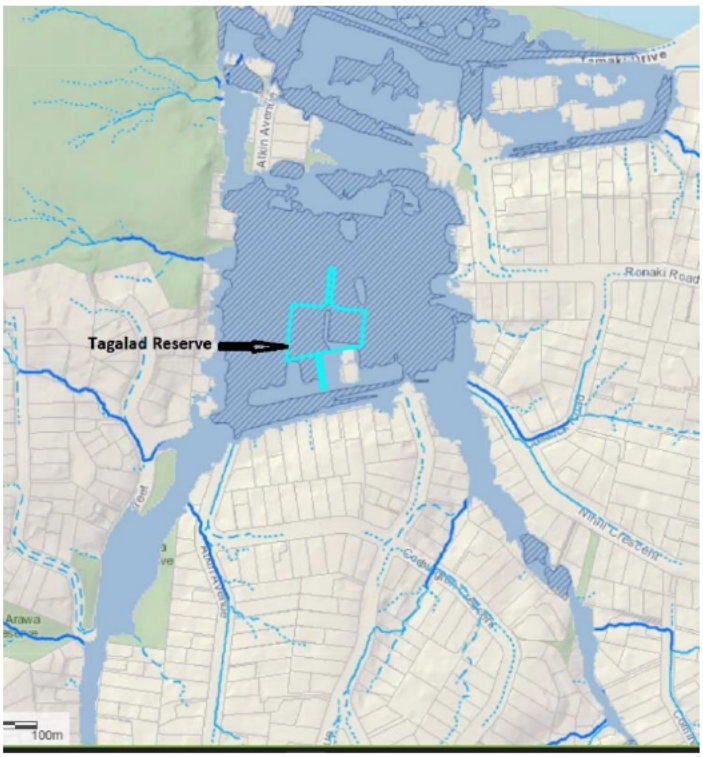
March 2022 Mission Bay



2 events Jan & Feb 2023 -

- Slips on Tamaki Drive, Ngapipi Rd and Kepa Rd
- Road closures for weeks
- Trees down across Kepa Road
- Trees down in Madills Farm seriously injuring child
- Black Flagged beaches unsafe to swim for weeks







Perfect spot for nature infrastructure – Tagalad reserve







Mission Bay Urban Forest SH and MHS zone



Kohimarama Forest

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2324

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   I don't know

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2356

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

It seems to be the best that we can do in the circumstances. Urgency dictates action for the sake of those directly affected. Much better for Auckland to be taking the lead, rather that waiting for Wellington to act.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Given the complexity of the task, early decisions that are simple, fair, cost-effective, timely, and give certainty to affected Aucklanders must be the priority.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2372

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

I favour

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

I prefer the approach taken for properties destroyed in Canterbury earthquakes whereby EQS purchased the land, and insurance companies paid the insured value of the improvements

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2387

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

No

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Insurance should payout for building, EQC should payout for loss of land. Owner responsibility to rebuild.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

Any funding should be utilized to improve stormwater drainage only

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Do not support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2391

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

That landslips and flooding be given equal priority for the allocation of funding.

That the methodology, criteria and the parameters used by the Recovery Office to assess and allocate categories be made publicly available.

That there is an affordable independent appeal process for property owners to appeal their categorisation.

That funding within the package be made available to help Category 2P property owners with landslips to fund any gap between an offer made by the EQC or an insurance company, and the actual cost of remediation.

That for Category 2 properties, Council funding should be made available on the basis of the degree of vulnerability to further land movement and proximity to the property owner's dwelling.

That the criteria for making those allocations be available.

That uninsured properties receive a lesser but adequate amount to recognise those who have been paying insurance for (often) many years.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

   In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

   Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

That property owners be offered the choice of a current CV or a longer process by which individual owners have access to their own affordable independent valuation, to sit alongside a Council valuation, in order to achieve a negotiated consensus. (Much more likely to be more cost effective in the long run rather than protracted litigation.)

There needs to be an affordable independent appeal process for valuations.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

Support

5. Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?

No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2400

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Frankly seems that not much work has been done since the events. There is no clear outline of where cat 2 &3 homes are and where remedial works will be completed. Also, what is proposed to fund remedial work to cat 2 homes?.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

You have no ability to customise response on case by case basis as it would increase transaction costs too high. we must keep model simple, even if it will not be perfect.I would suggest discounted CV baseline for compensation, say 10% discount to CV would give appropriate compensation, provide substantial protection for bulk of individual loss without being excessive for rate payers. It would also allow expedited resolution for those currently in limbo, which I think is one of biggest issues experienced by those impacted at present time.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   I don't know

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2435

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

Yes. The council need to fix the infrastructure that is not designed for the houses they have allowed to be built in areas that are susceptible to flooding. They never should have approved houses to be built on that land and didn't disclose the risks to buyers.

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

The minimum of c.v. Should be paid to people who are unable to live in their property. These poor families have been paying rent/mortgages on two properties, insurance refuses to help because necessary improvements such as lifting houses are considered nice to t her aces instead of necessities. Where would you go with this personally? Their is no equity left in homes that have been red stickered and no one will buy that land unless the council makes infrastructure improvements (which they say will cost too much). Toss these people a bone at the very least pay out cv as they won't get anything else for their homes. Be fair.

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No

Funding Auckland's storm recovery and resilience #2464

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Your feedback

Local Board: Ōrākei

1. Auckland Council and central government have reached a proposed package to increase the total investment into Auckland's recovery efforts, with around $2 billion of co-funding for:

- Necessary repairs to the transport network,
- Improvements to reduce risks from natural hazards, and
- The one-off voluntary buy-out of around 700 homes that pose an intolerable risk to life.

Central government would provide up to $1.1 billion in new and reprioritised existing funding, with the council contributing up to $908 million from its sources.

Do you support the council accepting the proposed funding package?

Yes

2. Do you have any feedback about the proposal outlined in this consultation?

3. Category 3 properties are not safe to live in because the risk from future flooding or landslips is intolerably high, and no options are available to reduce the risk at an acceptable cost.

In purchasing these properties, we will have some decisions to make. This includes how we define category 3 properties, how we set the buy-out price, the size of owner

contributions, and what we do about insurance settlements and uninsured and underinsured properties (see discussion on page 6 of the consultation document for more information).

Do you have any feedback on the methodology that Auckland Council should use to purchase Category 3 properties?

4. As climate change increases the risk of severe weather events, Auckland Council will not be in a position to continue to buy-out other flood and slip-affected homes.

   We are advocating to central government to establish a national scheme to support recovery from future events, and to put in place better processes for managed retreat in advance of disaster.

   Would you support Auckland Council advocating for the establishment of national schemes for these purposes?

   Support

5. **Do you think you might be eligible for a category 3 buy-out under this proposal?**

   No